

- Walker, Robert, 19.
- Waller, Robert, 16, 18.
- Walter, Richard son of, 165.
  - Robert son of, 59.
  - Walter son of, 165.
- Wappelade, William, 80.
- Warde, Hugh 1e, son of Hugh Thomas, of Farnham, 45, 60, 67, 72.
- Wardhoc, Ralph de la, 94.
- Waryner, Nicholas 1e, 69.
- Wase, William, gent., 194.
- Water, Aqua, Watere, Watre,
  - Henry atte, 138-40.
  - Henry de, 93.
  - John, 87-9.
  - Robert de, 164.
  - ....., Alice, wife of, 164.
- Wayte, John 1e, 171.
- Webbe, Elizabeth, 124-6.
  - ....., Thomas, husband of, 124-7.
  - ....., ....., William son of, 124.
  - ....., ....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, 124.
- Weleis, Welyes, Wyllysse alias Clerke,
  - Walter, 5, 6, 8, 9.
- Welle, William atte, 181-2, 184, 190.
- West, Osbert, 50.
  - Richard, 120.
- West. See Eton College, Fellows of.
- Westbury. See Eton College, Provests of.
- Westmere, John de, 105-6.
- Weston Turville, Turvile, co. Bucks, 155.
- Wexham, Ambrose, 14, 16-7.
  - Hugh de, 100-1.
  - John de, 105-6.
  - Thomas, 11, 12, 159-62.
- Wexham, co. Bucks, 2.

Wheler, Henry 1e, 175.

White, HwYTE, Whyte, Wyte,

Henry 1e, 171-2.

....., Richard, son of, 172-3.

....., ....., Agnes, wife of, 172.

Richard, 180.

William, 181.

Wicka, Hugh de, 47.

Wiel. See Viel.

Wilde, Luke 1e, 134, ?135.

William, dominus, rector of the chapel of Hugelē, 104.

Willy, John, 6.

Richard, 81-2, 144.

Windsor, Frary de, barber, 166.

Windsor, Wyndelesore, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, New, co. Berks,

8, 9, 11, 12, 68-70, 74, 76, 81, 84, 163-72, 195-8.

places named in:

Estwerthe, 164.

Fuscroftestrete, 167.

Stonilonde, 164.

Underor, Underore, 168, 171.

Underorefelde, 169.

Windsor, College of St. George,

William Michell, canon of, 8-11.

Windsor, Old, Vetus Windesora, co. Berks, 164.

Winkfield, Wynkefeld, Wynkefelde, co. Berks, 172-191.

chaplain of:

William de Rypon, 177.

places named in:

Ascot, Ascotte, Estchote, Estcote, 172, 175-7, 179,  
184.

Ascotteplayne, 185.

Brodestred, 177.

Croyslan, Croyslaan, 191.

Winkfield, etc., continued,

places named in, continued:

- Frythlaan, 191.
- Garstoneshull, 177.
- Garstoneshullane, 177.
- Hedlond, 185.
- Hyremer, 177.
- Newelane, 174.
- Newntons, 185.
- Northfeld, 185.
- le Pleistone, 173.
- Qwelmys, 191.
- Rysschestrode, 178.
- Strethend, 177.
- le Wodegrene, 178.
- Wynkefeldestret, 180.
- Zatele, 181.

vicar of:

John Dokeman, 177.

Wodeford, Robert, gent., 29.

Wodeward, Woodeward,

Geoffrey le, 94.

George, gent., 29.

John, 160.

Thomas, 87.

William, 81-2.

William, junior, of London, fishmonger, 87-9.

Woking, Wokkyng, co. Surrey,

Cranwestokes, Crawstokes, in, 174-6.

Mayford in, 174.

Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, 181.

Woburn, Wobourne, Woburndencourte, co. Bucks, 84, 90.

Werley, Thomas, 29.

....., Katharine, wife of, 29. And see Blackwall.

- Werthingpole, Werthingpol,  
     Simon de, 165.  
     Walter de, 165.
- Woxbrige, Wyxebrigg. See Uxbridge.
- Wrigilsworth, Richard, 28.
- Wyk, Hugh atte, 137.
- Wyke. See Eton.
- Wylde, John, 147.  
     Robert, 143-5.  
     Thomas, 138.
- Wyleye, William, 50, 78.
- Wynche, John, 3.  
     ....., Robert, son of, 3.
- Wyndesore, Andrew, Knight, 16.
- Wyng, Henry, 5.
- Wyot, Thomas, 115-6.
- Wyrardesbury and Langley,  
     John Cokson, vicar of, 119.
- Wyse, John, 182.
- Wytemersee, Wytemerse,  
     master Henry de, 91.  
     William de, 48.
- Wythloc, Wytlock, Wytlok,  
     Geoffrey, 91.  
     William, 95-6.
- Wyting, Hugh, 46.
- Ymbert. See Imbert.
- Ynnewode. See Inwode.
- Younge, Yonge,  
     John, 185, 188-9.
- Zelke. See Selk.
- Zeshamstede. See Easthampstead.

ETON COLLEGE RECORDS

Vol. 35

Bucks. deeds

1954

Table of Contents

Introduction

Deeds:

Farnham, Stoke Poges, Burnham etc (mixed) (1325 - 1527)	1 - 36
Burnham, Cippenham, Taplow, Hitcham, Dorney (13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1526)	37 - 128
Farnham, Hedgerley (13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1530)	129 - 156
Stoke Poges, Eton, Boveney, Chalvey, Slough, Stanwell (13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1641)	157 - 192

Index

**Introductory note**

4

This volume continues the series of deeds relating to College property in Buckinghamshire. The oldest are probably nos. 129 and 130. The market at Burnham referred to in nos. 39 and 45 had been granted on 29 July 1271 to the abbess and convent, to be held weekly on Thursday at their manor there. The grant appears on the Charter Rolls.

Two of the deeds (nos. 72 and 76) are dated by saints not often met with, the one on the feast of St. Tecla, the other of St. Leger.

Noel Blacketer



Farnham, Stoke Poges, Burnham etc.

(1 - 36)

Grant by Alice de Chikewelle, of Farnham Verdone, to William atte Merke, of Burnham, of all her lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon and Stoke Pogeis.

Witnesses: Richard de Waledene, John de Brutewelle, William Lovel, Walter atte Grove, John Rugebek, John Germain, William de Pidelesmere.

Farnham Verdon, 28 May 1325.

Seal, pointed oval, 34 x 20 mm, dark green wax, on doubled tag. Virgin seated, with child on her knee.

MATER DEI MEMENTO MEI

Grant by John Pozhele to John Pozhele, junior, of all his lands and tenements in Burnham, Sypnam, Boveney, Chalvey and Upton, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Giles Pozhele and his heirs.

Witnesses: sir William de Bareford and sir Hugh Foxle, Knights, Osbert Scott, Laurence de Molendino, Sampson Theod'.

20 September 1366.

Seal, round, 28 mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A floral pattern of eight points or petals, thick and thin, the thin ending in stars. A legend.

Grant by Walter atte Lee, of Upton, to John Piryman, of Farnham Verdon, and Stephen Bakere, of New Windsor, of all his lands and tenements in Farnham and Stoke Pogeys, which John atte Lee, his brother, had of the gift of William Smyth and Alice, his wife, and which were once of William atte Lee and Ellen, his wife.

Witnesses: John Schafteseye, William Glasyer, John Powghe, John Lambard, Thomas Tannere.

Farnham

Farnham, 18 October, 1404.

Seal, octagonal, 13 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag.  
Beneath a crown G (?)

Quitclaim by the same to the same of all his right in the premises.

Witnesses: John Schaftebery, William Glasyere, John Lambard, Nicholas Wexham, Thomas Tannere.

Farnham, 20 October 1404.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on foregoing.

Quitclaim by Alice, widow of the late William Smyth, of Farnham Verdon, in her pure widowhood, to John Piryman and Stephen Baker of all her right in the lands and tenements in Farnham and Stoke Poges which they had of the gift of Walter atte Lee.

Witnesses: John Schaftebery, William Glasyer, William Plowmaker, John Lambard, Thomas Tanner, John Chaumburleyn.

Farnham, 28 October 1413.

Seal, round, 16 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A peacock.  
PAON NE [?TAIT].

Grant by Hugh Poghle, of Stoke Pogeys, to Roger Aperdele, Thomas Overton, John Chynnore and Thomas Wakefelde of all his lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeys, Burnham and Upton.

Witnesses: Thomas Bayly, Thomas Tannere, William Cook, William Cumbe, Thomas atte Nalrette.

Stoke Pogeys, 18 October 1421.

Seal, round, 20 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag. Armorial,  
a stag's head. A BOYS TES VOIS (?)

Quitclaim by Bernard Saunderton, Richard Smyth and Henry Hunt to John Peryman, of Farneham Verdon, and Stephen Wade, of New Windsor, of all their right in all lands and tenements in Farneham and Stoke Pogeys which they had of the gift of the said John and Stephen.

Witnesses: John White, John Blake, of Farneham, Hugh Dyer, of Eton.

Windsor, 31 October 1422.

Two Seals, round, 18 mm, dark wax, on doubled tags, apparently the same seal.

- (1) The central part defaced. A legend.
- (2) A device, a cross arising from R, with diagonal lines. Legend as above.

Grant by Roger Aperdele, Thomas Overton, John Chynnore and Thomas Wakefelde to Hugh Poghle, of Stoke Pogeys, and Joan, his wife, of all the lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeys, Burnham and Upton which they lately had of the gift of the said Hugh.

Witnesses: Thomas Bayly, Nicholas Wexham, Walter atte Lee, Thomas Hale, Thomas atte Nalrette.

Stoke Pogeys, 1 December 1426.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 23 (originally about 30) x 23 mm. St. George and the Dragon. A legend on two surrounding bands.
- (2) Round, 18 mm. Beneath a crown [?] P.
- (3) Oval, 13 x 10 mm. Beneath a crown I.
- (4) Round, 20 mm. A bad impression.

Grant by Hugh Poughelee to Robert Bolley, esquire, Thomas Fryday, vicar of the parish of New Windsor, Richard Foulmere and William Chaundeler called Oger of all his lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeyes, Burnham, Esteburnham, Dorney, Boveney, Upton and Chalvey.

Witnesses: Thomas Knyfe, Thomas Bayly, Roger Aperlee, Hugh Malpase, Thomas Hochon.

Stoke Pogeyes, 21 September 1429.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no.6.

10

Quitclaim by Robert Bolley, esquire, Thomas Friday, vicar of the parish church of New Windsor, Richard Foulmere and William Chaundeler alias Oger to Joan, widow of Hugh Pougheley, of all their right in all the lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeyes, Burnham, Esteburnham, Dorney, Boveney, Upton and Chalvey, co. Bucks, which they had of the gift of the said Hugh Pougheley.

Witnesses: Thomas Knyfe, William atte Gate, Thomas Juredeley, Thomas Carter, Nicholas Wexham.

Stoke Pogeis, 18 January 1435.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Square, 6 mm. Flower of 4 petals.
- (2) Octagonal, 11 x 8 mm. I between sprigs.
- (3) Oval, 11 x 9 mm. Beneath a crown R (?).
- (4) Oval, 10 x 8 mm. [?N].

11

Appointment by Joan Poghle, late the wife of Hugh Poghle, deceased, of Stoke Pogeyes, of David Whitchurche to deliver to Master William Westbury, Provost of Eton, and Thomas Jourdelay, of the same, seisin of all lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeyes, Burnham, Boveney, Chalfey and Upton which she has granted them.

Stoke

Stoke Pogey, 15 June 1451.

Seal, square, 10 mm, red wax, on tongue. (?) N.

Grant by Robert Poughle, of Eton, to the lord William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, William Westbury, Provost of Eton, and Edward Brutnell, of Agmundesham, of all lands and tenements in Stoke Poges, Burnham, Boveney, Upton, Chalvey and elsewhere in co. Bucks, which were once of Hugh Poughley, his father, deceased, and which he lately had of the demise of William Westbury and Thomas Jourdelay.

Witnesses: Robert Manfeld, esquire, David Brekenok, Thomas Jourdelay, David Whitchurche, Thomas Wexham.

Stoke, 15 August 1456.

Seal, round, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. R.

Quitclaim by the lord William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, William Westbury, Provost of Eton, and Edmund Brutnell, of Agmundesham, to Katherine Poughle, daughter and heir of William Poughle, of all their right in all the lands and tenements in Stoke Poges, Burnham, Boveney, Upton, Chalvey and elsewhere in co. Bucks, which were sometime of the said William Poughle, deceased, and which he lately had of the demise of the said William Westbury and Thomas Jourdelay, of Eton.

Witnesses: Ralph Legh, Richard Tylney, Thomas Wolfe, Walter Bright, esquires.

Suthwerk, 20 October 1458.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A bad impression of no.17 (1).
- (2) Round, 16 mm, straw adhering. Armorial, the College arms; the shield surmounted by an angel's head and outstretched wings.

VIRTUS VINCIT

- (3) Only a trace of wax survives.

Quitclaim by William Bolley, son and heir of Robert Bolley, late of the King's household, esquire, deceased, to Katherine Powhle, daughter and heir of William Powhle, deceased, of all his right in all those lands and tenements which his father, Robert, once held conjointly with certain other persons now deceased, of the gift of Hugh Powhle, father of the said William Powhle, in Stoke Pogey, Chalvey and Upton.

20 February 1461.

Seal, sewn up in parchment skippet, on doubled tag.

Indenture of grant by Robert Wilkynson, citizen and ironmonger of London, and Alice, his wife, late the wife of Thomas Heyward, to Thomas Worley and Kateryn, daughter and heir to William Poughle, late of Slowe in the parish of Stoke, to suffer the said Thomas to recover against him to his use and to the use of the said Alice all the lands and tenements in Stoke Poges, Burneham, Boveney, Upton, Chalvey and elsewhere in co. Bucks which were sometime of Hugh Poughle, father of the said William. The grantor to pay the costs of the said recovery.

6 November 1467.

Seal, round, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 11 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A linear device between sprigs.

Grant by the lord William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, and William Westbury, Provost of Eton, to Thomas Foulter, Thomas Worley and Katherine, his wife, and Thomas Gate of all the lands and tenements in Stoke Poges, Burnham, Boveney, Upton, Chalvey and elsewhere in co. Bucks which were sometime of Hugh Poughley, and which they, together with Edmund Brudenell, of Agmondesham, now deceased, had of the gift of Robert Poughle, of Eton, son of the said Hugh by charter of 15 August 1456. And appointment of Robert Poughle and Thomas Foxston as their attorneys to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: Thomas Ramsey, esquire, Thomas Southwyke, esquire, William Forde, John Walter, Richard Dene.

Stoke, 8 July 1472.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 14 mm. Christ and kneeling Mary, trees behind.
- (2) 19 mm. Armorial, a bad impression.

18

A copy of the foregoing, unauthenticated.

19

Quitclaim by Robert Poughley, citizen and ironmonger of London, to Thomas Worley, gentlemen of the King's chapel, of all his right in all lands and tenements in Stoke, Burnham and Dorney or elsewhere co. Bucks, which were late of Hugh Poughley, his father, and Joan, his wife, and which he late had of the demise of William Westbury, Provost of Eton, and Thomas Jourdeley.

Witnesses: Richard Bulstrode, Thomas Gate, William Forde, gentlemen, John Inwode, John Hyll.

21 February 1484.

Seal, round, 13 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, straw adhering. R.



Probate, 7 February 1498, before Roger Hord, commissary of the archdeacon of Buckingham, of the will, dated 11 December 1497, of John French, of Heggeley, in the parish of Farnham Verdon. Lands in Farnham Verdon, Heggeley, Becunsfeld and Stoke. Legatees named, his wife Margaret, his sons John, Robert, Richard and Roger, his daughter Joan. His executors to be John Lorkyn, of Becunsfeld, Gilbert Frenche, of Heggeley, John French, his son, and Margaret, his wife. John French, of Stoke, his brother, to see that his will is faithfully carried out.

Witnesses to the will: dominus John Webster, curate there, Gilbert French, Margaret French.

Mark of the Commissary's Seal, pointed oval, 45 x 30 mm, red wax, applied to the paper.

1 f.

21

Unauthenticated copy of the foregoing.

1 f.

22

Grant by Katherine Worley, of la Slowe in the parish of Upton, widow, to Edmund Mundifilde, Richard Thirland, clerks, Robert Woddeford, George Woddeward, gentlemen, and William Tanner, husbandman, of a messuage called Pawghley in Stoke Bogis and all other her lands and tenements in Dorney, Boveney and Upton.

Witnesses: Thomas Colles, Thomas Pope, John Alceter, Richard Batt, Thomas Spigurnell.

Stoke Bogis, 16 December 1500.

Seal, round, 18 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Two birds.

.SUD.IS ALAS

Indenture of bargain and sale by John Scotte, of Dorney, esquire, to Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Wyndesore, late of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, esquire, of the manor of Bradenham, co. Bucks, with the advowson of the church there and all appurtenances in Saunderdon Saint Mary, West Wycombe, Huchenden, Chepyngwycombe, and Penne, co. Bucks, except a messuage called Whytes with a garden adjacent in Penne which Scotte by deed of 3 March 20 Hen. VII has granted to William Duffeld and certain lands held by copy of court roll of the manor of Segraves, and except also a messuage in Penne called Haldiffes or Aldithes and other lands there called Bailifes otherwise called Holmere or Holmer lands pertaining to the said messuage now in the farm of Richard Founge otherwise called Cok which messuage and lands the said Scotte by deed of 3 March Hen. VII had granted to Robert Rede, and except also certain lands in Chepyng Wiccombe now in the farm of John Shrempton. John Scotte covenants that before Pentecost next he will suffer John Gladwyne, Robert Hakford, clerks, Andrew Bereman, Robert Rede, John Shepard, William Duffeld, John Norres and Robert Stapur to recover the said manor with all other the premises by writ of entre sur disseisin en le post against the said Scotte and his heirs to the use of the said Andrew Wyndesore, for the which recovery and for the premises the said Andrew grants that he will pay the said Scotte for his life 20<sup>l</sup> a year. In default of payment Scotte may enter and distrain upon the property of Wyndesore in Stanwell and in Horton, co. Bucks, and in Marssh Baldyngton, co. Oxford, and the manor and lands of Bradenham and Penne aforesaid. Scotte may fell and carry away timber on the premises. Within five years Wyndesore is to found two chauntries or otherwise provide to find two priests to sing perpetually in the churches of Stanwell and Dorney, and provide houses for them and in each chantry a mass book, chalice and vestments. The priests to sing according to ordinances devised by Scotte and Wyndesore. Each priest to have for his

salary

salary during the life of Scotte 9 marks and after his decease the priest that sings in the church of Dorney to have 10 marks and the other 9 marks; one of the priests to sing and begin his service in the church of Dorney on St. John the Baptist's day next and to pray for the good estate of John Scotte for his life and for the souls of Katherine his wife, Thomas, his father, and Elizabeth, his mother, with the souls of all his ancestors and friends, and for the good estate of Andrew Wyndesore and Elizabeth, his wife, and dame Elizabeth, his mother, and for the souls of Thomas, his father, and other his ancestors and friends; the other priest to begin his service in the church of Stanwell at Michaelmas next, there to pray for the good estate of Andrew Wyndesore and Elizabeth, his wife, and dame Elizabeth, his mother, and for the souls of Thomas, his father, and other his ancestors and friends, and for the good estate of John Scotte during his life and the souls of Katherine, his wife, Thomas, his father, and Elizabeth, his mother, and other his ancestors and friends. And both priests after the decease of all those named who are now living shall pray for their souls in both churches. Wyndesore to pay to Scotte at Pentecost next 26*l*:13*s*.4*d* and at St. Peter ad Vincula 13*l*:6*s*:8*d*, and shall make a deed of annuity of 40*s* for Scotte. The priest appointed to serve at Dorney to sing and do his service wherever it shall please John Scotte, the priest at Stanwell wherever it shall please Andrew Wyndesore.

1 April 1505.

Seal, round, 36 mm, red wax, on plaited pink and gold silk cords. A shield of arms, couched; a saltire between twelve crosses crosslet. Surmounted by a helmet, with crest a stag's head, and supported by two standing unicorns.

SIGILLUM ANDREE WYNDESORE

Counterseal, rectangular, 11 x 8 mm, a stag's head.

The initial T richly painted; within a border of gold leaf,

a shield of arms, quarterly of six, the first quarter Windsor, supported by two unicorns. The letter edged by a border richly painted in gold, red, green, blue, roses pansies and strawberries, with two stags' heads inset. [Exhibit 34]

Grant by Robert Rede, of Burneham, to William Ketyll and John Butteler, of Eton, of all his lands and tenements in Burneham, Dorney, Boveney, Penne and Wycombe.

Dorney, 31 May 1511.

Seal, round, 11 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Perhaps R.

Grant by William Ketyll and John Butteler, of Eton, to Roger Lupton, Provost, and the College of Eton of all lands and tenements in Burneham, Dorney, Boveney, Penne and Wycombe which they lately had of the gift of Robert Rede, of Burneham.

20 August 1511.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 13 mm. W H, with loops.
- (2) Rectangular, 13 x 11 mm. Armorial, a bad impression.

Appointment by Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, of John Mason and John Tudway as his attorneys to take seisin from William Ketyll and John Butteler of lands and tenements in Burnham, Dorney, Boveney, Penne and Wycombe, granted by a charter of the date of the present.

20 August 1511.

The College Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, a perfect specimen.

Grant by William Blakwall, cousin and heir of Robert Blakwall, clerk, deceased, to George Blakwall, his uncle, and Katherine, his wife, of a messuage and 200 acres of arable, 13 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 19s rent in Stoke Poges, Est Burneham, West Burneham, Upton, Chalvey, Dorney, Syzman and Ferneham. And appointment of John Bartelott as his attorney to deliver seisin.

5 February 1520.

Seal, rectangular, 10 x 7 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

28

Receipt by Robert Frenche from Roger Lupton for 26s:8d, to be repaid to the College as soon as any money shall be made of wood sale or rent in any of his lands in Heggeley, Stoke, Farnham or Beckhamfelde.

21 January 1523.

1 f.

29

Grant by Gilbert Frenshe, Ambrose Wexham and Richard Lorkyn to Andrew Wyndesor, Knight, Roger Lupton, clerk, William Bulstrode and Edward Brudenell, esquires, Robert Waller and Robert Frenshe of all lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon, Burnham, Bekynsfeld and Stoke, which together with William Michell, deceased, they lately had of the gift of John Aldrige, of Bekynsfeld, in fulfilment of the last will of John Frenshe, late of Farnham, by a charter of 9 January 1507. For the use of Robert Frenshe, according to the said will. And appointment of Christopher Cary and Laurence Hanford as their attorneys to deliver seisin.

Farnham, 28 May 1523.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Rectangular, 11 x 7 mm. Bad impression.
- (2) Oval, 20 x 15 mm. A bird, flowers (?).
- (3) Round, 14 mm. A cock, wings addorsed.

Grant by Gilbert Frenche, executor of the last will of John Frenche, late of Fernham Verdon, deceased, to Robert Frenche of all the lands and tenements in Fernham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekynnysfyld and Stoke which were late of the said John Frenche. Gilbert Frenche, together with Margaret Frenche, widow of John Frenche, John Frenche, son of the said John Frenche, and John Lorkyn, now deceased, had the premises at their disposition by the said will.

4 August 1523.

Seal, square, 13 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device, perhaps an anagram.

Quitclaim by Gilbert Frenche, executor of the will of John Frenche, late of Fernham Verdon, deceased, to Robert Frenche of all his right in all lands and tenements in Fernham, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekynngsfeld and Stoke which were late of the said John Frenche. Gilbert Frenche, together with Margaret, late the wife of the said John, John Frenche, son of the said John, and John Lorkyn, now deceased, had the premises at their disposition by the said will.

1 July 1524.

Seal, square, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. An anagram or A.

Indenture of receipt, 17 July 1524, by Robert Frenche, of Glassenbury, co. Somerset, from master Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, of 16l:13s:4d in part payment of 60l for certain lands in Farnham, Bekensfeld, Burnham and Stoke.

Item received on 14 March 1525 4l.

Item received on 24 August 1525 20l.

Item received on 19 October 1525 10l.

Indenture of bargain and sale by Robert Frenche, of Glastonbery, co. Somerset, gentleman, to Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, of a messuage in Hegeley in Farnham Verdon and all other his lands in Burneham, Bekennesfeld and Stoke which he had by the will of his father, John Frenche, deceased, together with all evidences relating thereto.

20 July 1524.

Signature of grantor.

Seal, triangular, 11 mm, on doubled tag. A loop.

Left hand indenture of fine Michaelmas 1524, Roger Lupton, clerk, Richard Fitzwater and William Ketyll v. John Alceter and Agnes, his wife, concerning 4 messuages, 3 tofts, 100 acres of arable, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40 acres of heath in Fernham Ryall, Fernham Verdon, Heggeley, Beconesfeld, Burnham and Stoke Poges. For 80 marks.

Indenture of bargain and sale by John Alceter and Agnes, his wife, cousin and heir of John Frenche (that is to say, daughter of John, son of the said John), to Roger Lupton, clerk, of 4 meses 100 acres of arable 60 acres of pasture 20 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Fernam Royall, Fernam Verdon, Burnham, Bekennysfyld, Hegeley and Stoke Pogis, with all evidences pertaining thereto, to be delivered before the Purification next.

23 November 1524.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Oval, 20 x 17 mm. On the right Christ or a Saint with right hand raised in blessing, on the left a kneeling figure. A legend.

(2) Round, 11 mm. A classical profile.

Appointment by the Provost and College of William Wagge and John Stokes as their attorneys to take seisin from William Ketell and John Butler, of Eton, of all lands and tenements in Fernham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekenesfeld and Stoke, mentioned in a deed of the date of the present.

11 February 1527.

The College Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, a good specimen.

Endorsed that seisin was delivered on 4 April following, witnesses: John Colstun, clerk, William Ketyll, William Wagge, John Allfyld, John Horseman, Nicholas Tubman, Richard Wrigilsworth, William Kebyll, John Boteler, tylemaker, Richard Cryps, Thomas Spykernell, Clement North.



Burnham etc  
(37 - 128)

Grant by Ralph Sigar, of Bolythrop, to John the Baker, of Brutewelle, for his service of an acre of arable in Burnham. Rent 2d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Radulfus Sigar de Bolythrop dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Pistori de Brutewelle pro servicio suo unam acram terre mee arabilis cum suis pertinenciis in Dewestrawe jacentem inter terram quondam Johannis de la Lente ex parte boreali et terram quondam Ricardi le Mulre ex parte australi et extendit se versus orientem super stratam que ducit de la Westune versus Bolithrop et super dominicum de Hucham versus occidentem

Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis cuicumque dictam acram terre dare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace jure hereditate et in feodo in omnibus libertatibus dicte acre terre pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim michi Radulfo et heredibus meis vel assignatis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati duos denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus querelis exaccionibus sectis curiarum et pro omnibus secularibus demandis Et ego Radulfus et heredes mei vel mei assignati predicto Johanni et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis predictam acram terre cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus aquietabimus et inperpetuum per predictum servicium defendemus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio confirmacio et warrantizacio stabilis et segura imperpetuum permaneat presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi Hiis testibus

Radulfo de Burnham Eadmundo clerico Johanne Andr'  
Willelmo Andr' Roberto Sigar Radulfo Durewyne  
Ricardo de la Lente et multis aliis

Seal, round, 30 mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A floral device of eight points or petals, thick and thin.

+ S' RADULFI SEGAR.

Quitclaim by Ralph Segar, of Bulithrop, to John the Baker,  
of Britewelle, of 2d rent in Brunham. For 18d.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel  
audituris Radulfus Segar de Bulithrop salutem in domino  
sempiternam                      Noveritis me remisisse et quietum clamasse  
pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum Johanni Pistori de Britewelle  
et heredibus suis duos denarios annui redditus quos michi  
reddere consuevit pro una acra terre quam de me tenet in villa  
de Brunham in La Furlonghe que dicitur Dewstrawe prout in carta  
sua feoffamenti quam de me habet de predicta acra continetur

Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei aliquid de cetero de  
predictis duobus denariis redditus a dicto Johanne vel heredibus  
suis exigere vel vendicare poterimus                      Pro hac autem  
relaxacione et quieta clamancia dedit michi predictus Johannes  
decem et octo denarios in ghersumam                      In cujus rei  
testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus                      Waltero filio Roberti  
Radulfo de Brunham                      Johanne Andreu                      Roberto de Brytewell  
clerico                      Johanne Tebelyn et aliis

Seal as on foregoing, on tongue.

Grant by Henry le Rede, of Burnham, and Emma, his wife, to  
Geoffrey the Smith, of Burnham, for his service, of a parcel of  
land in Burnham. Rent 12d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Henricus le Rede de  
Burnham et Emma uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti  
carta nostra confirmavimus Galfrido Fabro de Burnham pro servicio  
suo unam particulam terre nostre cum pertinenciis suis in villa  
de Burnham jacentem inter terram nostram ex parte meridionali  
et occidentali et terram Eve filie Roberti Fabri ex parte

boreali

boreali et mercatum de Burnham ex parte orientali sicut certe  
 mete et divise dividunt et condonant Habendam et  
 tenendam de nobis et heredibus nostris vel assignatis sibi et  
 heredibus suis vel cuicumque vendere dare assignare voluerit  
 libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in omnibus  
 libertatibus predictae terre pertinentibus Reddendo inde  
 annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris vel assignatis ipse et  
 heredes sui vel assignati ad festum beate Marie in Marcio sex  
 denarios et ad festum sancti Michaelis sex denarios pro omnibus  
 serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus et secularibus demandis

Et nos predicti Henricus et Emma uxor mea et heredes  
 nostri vel assignati totam predictam particulam terre cum  
 pertinenciis suis predicto Galfrido et heredibus suis vel  
 assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum waranti-  
 zabimus defendemus et aquietabimus Et ut hec nostra  
 donacio concessio warantizacio et carte nostre confirmacio rata  
 et stabilis permaneat hanc presentem cartam sigillis nostris  
 corroboravimus Hiis testibus Radulfo de  
 Burnham Ricardo de la Leynte Ricardo de la Hechehe  
 Johanne Tubelin Waltero Petit Randulpho Irmongare  
 Ricardo Andr' et aliis

Two Seals, round, 28 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled  
 tags.

(1) A floral device of eight points or petals, thick  
 and thin. ✕ S' EMME DE CRUCE

(2) The impression perished.

Grant by John le Wodeward, of Hucham, to Ralph Bertram, of  
 Burnham, for his homage and service of an acre of arable in  
 Hucham. Rent 2d, and ¼d to the King's service when a scutage  
 runs in England.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes le Wodeward  
 de Hucham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi  
 Radulfo Bertram de Burnham pro homagio et servicio suo unam  
 acram terre mee cum pertinenciis suis in villa de Hucham  
 jacentem apud Kywasdesaldern inter terram domini de Dorneie et  
 terram Pynke Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus  
 meis sibi et heredibus suis vel cuicumque vendere dare et  
 assingnare voluerit exceptis domibus religionis et judaysmo  
 libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in liberis  
 introitibus et exitibus et in omnibus libertatibus dicte terre  
 pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus  
 meis ipse et heredes sui vel assingnati duos denarios videlicet  
 ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium et ad festum  
 sancti Michaelis unum denarium pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis  
 consuetudinibus et secularibus demandis salvo uno quadrante  
 ad servicium domini regis quando scutagium currit per Angliam

Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei totam  
 predictam terram cum pertinenciis suis predicto Radulfo et  
 heredibus suis vel assingnatis contra omnes homines et feminas  
 inperpetuum warantizabimus defendemus et aquietabimus

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warantizacio et carte mee  
 confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat hanc presentem cartam  
 sigillo meo corroboravi.

His testibus Adam Tarewast Roberto Sigar  
 Adam de la More Roberto le Chepman Adam Nierunt  
 Roberto de la Broke Willelmo Foket et aliis multis

Seal, round, originally about 30 mm, green wax, on doubled  
 tag, only a fragment of the upper left edge survives.

† .....RD.

Grant by Geoffrey le Ferur, of Burnham, to William le Chepman and Christine, his wife, of Burnham, for their services, of a messuage in Burnham. Rent 12d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus le Ferur de Burnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Chepman et Cristiane uxori sue de Burnham pro serviciis suis unum mesuagium cum pertinenenciis suis in villa de Burnham jacens juxta regiam viam que ducit per medium (sic) villam de Burnham ex parte occidentali dicte ville inter mesuagium Johannis de Brutewelle ex una parte et mesuagium Lucie relicte Roberti Fabri sicut certe mete et divise dividunt proportant et condonant Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus vel assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis vel cuicumque predictum mesuagium cum pertinenciis suis dare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in omnibus libertatibus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis vel assignatis ipsi et heredes sui vel assignati duodecim denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis sex denarios et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio sex denarios pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis Et ego predictus Galfridus et heredes mei vel assignati predictum mesuagium cum pertinenciis suis predictis Willelmo le Chepman et Cristiane uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus per predictum servicium imperpetuum Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warrantizacio et hujus carte confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat imperpetuum presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi Hiis testibus Radulfo de Burnham Ricardo le Irmongere Ranulpho le Irmongere Thome Sutore Roberto le Mareschal David Fabro Willelmo Nettok et multis aliis

Doubled tag for Seal, which is lost.

Quitclaim by Maud Suyft, of Abbethorp, to William le  
 Chepman, of Burnham, and Christine, his wife, and Geoffrey the  
 Smith, of Burnham, and Alice, his wife, of all her right in a  
 messuage in Burnham.

Noverint universi quod ego Matilda Suyft de Abbethorp  
 remisi concessi et hoc presenti meo penitus quietum clamavi pro  
 me et heredibus meis vel assignatis Willelmo le Chepman de  
 Burnham et Cristine uxori sue et heredibus eorum vel assignatis  
 pariter et Galfrido Fabri de Burnham et Alicie uxori sue et  
 heredibus eorum vel assignatis totum jus meum et clamium quod  
 habui vel habere potui in toto illo mesuagio cum suis pertinenciis  
 quod mihi evenit ex parte fratris mei Johannis Suyft in villa de  
 Burnham quod jacet inter mesuagium Galfridi Fabri predicti et  
 mesuagium Nicholai Sparke de la Penna et extendit de terra  
 Willelmi Byst super viam que ducit per medium Burnham sicut mete  
 et divide sepes et fossata condonant circumdant dividunt et  
 proportant quod vero mesuagium cum suis pertinenciis partitum  
 est mediatim in duas partes inter personas predictas una dimidia  
 pars predicti mesuagii ex parte australi remanet Willelmo le  
 Chepman et Cristine uxori sue et heredibus eorum vel assignatis  
 alia vero dimidia pars predicti mesuagii ex parte boreali  
 remanet predicto Galfrido et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus eorum  
 vel assignatis sicut predictae mete condonant                    Habendum  
 et tenendum pro me et heredibus meis vel assignatis ipsis et  
 heredibus eorum vel assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace  
 cuicumque et quodcumque predictum mesuagium cum pertinenciis  
 vendere dare legare vel assignare voluerint                    Ita quod  
 nec ego predicta Alicia (sic) nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro  
 me nec per me de predicto mesuagio cum pertinenciis suis umquam  
 de cetero aliquid exigere nec habere poterimus jure nec racione  
 clamii vel seysine nec ullo alio jure                    Reddendo inde  
 annuatim tantomodo domino feodi duo solidos scilicet ad festum  
 sancti Michaelis duodecim denarios et ad festum beate Marie in

Marcio

Marcio duodecim denarios pro omnibus secularibus demandis que  
 de predicto mesuagio aliquo modo possint demandari Pro  
 hac quieta clamacione et totius juris mei renunciacione dederunt  
 mihi predicti Willelmus et Galfridus et eorum uxores predictae  
 viginti solidos sterlingorum premanibus In cujus rei  
 testimonium sigillum meum apposui His testibus

Waltero filio Roberti Radulfo de Burnham Ricardo le  
 Irmongere Ranulpho le Irmongere Willelmo de Hertwelle et  
 aliis multis

Seal, pointed oval, 37 x 27 mm, natural colour wax, on  
 doubled tag. A floral device.

S' MATILL.. SWYFT

Quitclaim by Isabel, late the wife of Robert ate Brome of  
 Cyppeham, in her free widowhood, to William de Worthingpole, of  
 Dorneye, and Maud, his wife, of all her claim on a messuage and  
 half an acre of arable in Burnham.

Notum sit omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris  
 quod ego Isabella quondam uxor Roberti ate Brome de Cyppeham  
 in libera viduitate mea concessi remisi et omnino quietum  
 clamavi pro me et heredibus meis vel assignatis meis inperpetuum  
 Willelmo de Worthingpole de Dorneye et Matilde uxori sue et  
 eorum heredibus vel assignatis inperpetuum totum jus et clamium  
 quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in uno mesuagio cum  
 pertinenciis suis in villa de Burnham et in una dimidia acra  
 terre cum pertinenciis in la Westoune que quondam fuerunt  
 Johannis de Brutewelle fratris mei Ita videlicet quod  
 ego predicta Isabella nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro nobis nec  
 nomine nostro aliquod jus nec clamium in predicto mesuagio et  
 dimidia acra terre cum pertinenciis suis amodo exigere capere  
 poterimus vel vendicare In cujus rei testimonium huic  
 scripto



scripto sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus  
 Radulfo de Burnham Roberto filio Walteri  
 Johanne le Meyster Roberto de Dorneye clerico  
 Ricardo filio Walteri Waltero filio Walteri  
 Ade Terewast Roberto Sigar et aliis

Seal, round, about 20 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. The impression lost

Quitclaim by Emma, late the wife of Henry le Rede, of Burnham, in her proper widowhood, to William de Worthingpol and Maud, his wife, of Dorneye, of all her right in a messuage and half an acre and 12d yearly rent in Burnham. [7 June 1293].

Notum sit omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris quod ego Emma que fui uxor Henrici le Rede de Burnham in propria viduitate mea et in ligia potestate mea concessi remisi et omnino quietum clamavi pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis meis inperpetuum Willelmo de Worthingpol et Matilde uxori ejus de Dorneye et eorum heredibus et assignatis inperpetuum totum jus et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in uno mesuagio cum pertinenciis suis in Burnham et in una dimidia acra terre cum pertinenciis suis apud la Westone et in duodecim denariis annui redditus cum pertinenciis suis recipiendis annuatim de tenemento quod Galfridus le Ferur quondam tenuit in Burnham que mesuagium terram et redditum Johannes de Brutewelle frater meus quondam habuit ex dono et feofamento nostro

Ita videlicet quod ego predicta Emma nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predicto mesuagio dimidia acra terre nec in predictis duodecim denariis annui redditus cum pertinenciis suis decetero exigere poterimus nec calumpniare quoquo modo Et ut hec  
 mea concessio remissio et quieta clamancia rata et stabilis  
permaneant

permaneat inperpetuum huic scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Roberto le Clerk de Dorneye

Ricardo filio Walteri Waltero Goion Waltero filio Walteri

Ada Terewast Willelmo Adens Roberto filio Thome de  
Dorneye et aliis

Datum apud Burnham die dominica proxima ante festum sancti  
Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo primo

Seal as on 39(1), an excellent impression.

Grant by Alice, daughter of Roger Zeli and of Mabel, his  
wife, in her pure widowhood, to John, son of Simon de Worthingpole,  
for his service, of a messuage in Burnham.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alicia filia Rogeri  
Zeli et Mabilie uxoris sue quondam de Burnham in pura et legitima  
potestate mea dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi  
Johanni filio Simonis de Worthingpole de Dorneye pro servicio  
suo totum illud mesuagium cum pertinenciis suis quod fuit  
predictorum Rogeri et Mabilie in villa de Burnham et jacet juxta  
mercatum de Burnham et in longitudine inter mesuagium Johannis  
Pistoris ex parte una et mesuagium Matilde le Balon ex parte  
altera sicut certe mete et divise dividunt proportant et undique  
condonant Habendum et tenendum de capitalibus dominis  
illius feodi predicto Johanni et heredibus suis vel suis  
assignatis vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare voluerint  
libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate inperpetuum  
in omnibus libertatibus liberis introitibus et exitibus

Faciendo inde annuatim capitalibus dominis illius  
feodi servicia debita et consueta Et ego predicta  
Alicia et heredes mei totum predictum mesuagium cum pertinenciis  
suis predicto Johanni et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis  
contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus aquietabimus

et inperpetuum defendemus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio  
 warantizacio et hujus carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis  
 permaneant inperpetuum presenti carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Roberto le Clerk de Dorneye  
 Johanne filio Walteri Waltero Goion Roberto filio Walteri  
 Radulfo de Burnham Ricardo filio Walteri  
 Waltero filio Walteri Willelmo de Worthingpol  
 Johanne le Meyster Ranulpho le Irmongere Thoma  
 Andreu de Burnham Radulfo Barthram et aliis

Seal, round, 28 mm, green wax, on doubled tag.  
 A floral device of eight points, thick and thin.

+ S' ALICIE FIL'E SELI PISTOR[?I]

Grant by William de Worthingpole to Robert, his son, for  
 his service of a messuage and curtilage, with buildings, in  
 Burnham lying next the King's way leading through the middle  
 of Burnham to the church of the same on the east and south.  
 Rent to the chief lord 4d for all services, aids etc saving  
 1d to scutage when scutage runs.

Witnesses: Richard son of Walter, William Adens, Robert  
 Thomas, Simon de Worthingpole, Ralph de Burnham, Richard le  
 Irmonger.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Quitclaim by John de Ulfeswyck and Maud, his wife, to  
 Simon de Poughel and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of Simon  
 of all his right in 24s:4d rent and a moiety and a fourth part  
 of an acre of meadow in Bournham, Chippenham and Bretewell.

Witnesses: Miles de Bewchamp, Knight, John de Ibbestock,  
 Thomas de Meddenham, John de la Londe, John Lonckin.

Mussenden, 24 February 1301.

Two Seals, round, dark green wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Originally about 20 mm, half the right side and bottom lost. Armorial [?]. + S..... [?C]A[L]D.

(2) 17 mm. A profile within a circle, within a pattern of two superimposed squares.

48

Quitclaim by Walter son of Edmund the Cook, of Bolithrop, to John son of John the Baker, of Brutewelle, of all his right in an acre of arable in Burnham at Deustrawe between the land sometime of John de la Lente on the north and the land sometime of Richard le Mulre on the south, extending to the east on the street which leads from la Westoune towards Bolithrop and to the west on to the demesne of Hucham.

Witnesses: Ralph de Burnham, John son of Walter, Robert son of Walter, William Rudduk, Richard ate Lente, Adam ate Lente, Robert le Celer.

Burnham, 26 December 1305.

Seal, round, 17mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much worn.

49

Grant by Simon le Tanner, of Burnham, to Henry Druwery, his father, of a message in Burnham between a message sometime of John atte Broke on the south and a message of Walter le Celer on the north, extending to the east on the land of John son of John son of Walter and to the west on the King's way which goes through the middle of Burnham.

Witnesses: John de Burnham, William Rudduk, Thomas Andr', Richard Thurstan, William Mercer, Robert the Smith, William le Teylur, Walter Celer.

Burnham.

Burnham, 30 November 1310.

Seal, a shield, 17 x 13 mm, greenish wax, on doubled tag. Two birds facing one another on branches, in chief a word perhaps.

50

Grant by Henry Druwery to Simon le Tanner, his son, and Mabel Beufiz of a messuage in Burnham between a messuage sometime of John ate Brok on the south and a messuage of Walter le Celer on the north, extending to the east on the land of John son of John son of Walter and to the west on the King's way which goes through the middle of Burnham. To them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the longer liver of them and his or her heirs.

Witnesses: Walter Goiun, John de Burnham, Walter le Ku, Walter Celer, Richard ate Lente, John son of Adam ate Lente, William Rudduk, Thomas Andr', Robert the Smith, Richard Thurstan, William Mercer, John ate Brok, William le Teilur, Richard Perys.

Burnham, 9 December 1310.

Seal, round, 25 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much worn. A device. A legend.

51

Quitclaim by Alice, daughter of Geoffrey the Smith, of Burnham, to Christine, sometime the wife of William le Chapman, of Burnham, of a messuage in Burnham between a messuage sometime of John de Brutewelle on one side and a messuage of Lucy, sometime wife of Robert the Smith, of Burnham, in exchange for the whole messuage sometime of Hugh le Chaloner, of Burnham, lying in Burnham between the land of Robert the Smith and the land of William Thoregar, extending to the west on to the King's way

way leading through the middle of Burnham and to the east on the land of Ralph Est.

Witnesses: John son of Walter, Elyas ate Lent, John de Burnham, Richard Thorstan, William Roddok, William le Taylur, John ate Brok.

Burnham, 14 July 1311.

Seal, round, about 30 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. The impression lost.

Grant by Edmund Nattok, of Burnham, to Peter de Cristweyt and Isabel, his wife, daughter of Walter Goiun, of Burnham, of all his messuage in Burnham which he once had of the gift of Robert le Peleter and Alice, his wife, between a messuage sometime of John atte Halle on the south and a messuage sometime of William le Chapman and Christine, his wife, on the north, one head abutting to the east on the land of Ralph Est and the other to the west on the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham.

Witnesses: William Lovel, John de Coumbe, John, son of Walter, Robert, son of Walter, John de Burnham, Walter the Cook, Richard Andreu of Britewelle, John Rugebek, Richard de la Lente, Walter le Celer, Eustace Clement, John de la Lente, John le Rede.

Burnham, 11 July 1316.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Alice, daughter of Richard le Irmonger, in her pure widowhood to Adam de Brenchesle, of Burnham, and Isabel, his wife, of an acre and a half in Burnham at La Lente, the acre lying between the land of the abbess of Burnham on the

west and that of Isabel, the grantor's sister, on the east, extending on the tenement of John ate Lente on the north and the land of [.....] alteri of Dorneye on the south, and the half acre in the same cultura between the land of the said [?abbess] on the east and that of Peter ate Lente on the west, extending on the tenement of the said John on the north and that of John de Combe on the south.

Witnesses: William ate Lente, Henry le Tarnner, Hugh le Couperre, John ate Lente, Richard ate Lente.

Burnham, 26 November 1327.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Isabel Pogzhele, of Stokepogeys, to Walter son of Robert Fiz Water, of Cyppeham, of all her lands and tenements in Burnham, Brutewelle, Cyppeham and Estburnham.

Witnesses: John Bataille, John the Cook (Cocus), John Broun, John de Cyppeham, John Brutewell, Thomas de Estburnham, William Merke.

Burnham, 10 September 1329.

Seal, round, 20 mm, greenish wax. A device, a legend.

Grant by Walter son of Robert son of Walter, of Cyppenham, to Isabel Poghele of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres and a rood in Estburnham in a field called Budewelle in the parish of Burnham. To hold for her life with remainder to John, her son and heir.

Witnesses: John the Cook, John de Cyppenham, William ate Lente, Thomas de Estburnham, Adam de Branchesle.

Estburnham, 25 January 1330.

Seal, round, 18 mm, bronze wax, on doubled tag. A stag's head.

S' PETRI DE LEW.

Grant by Walter Pilz Water, of Cippham, and Walter de Poghele to Edmund son of William le Wodeward of all their lands and tenements in Cippham and Burnham.

Witnesses: William Lovel, Nicholas le Cave, John de Dorneye, John de Cippham, William Merk, William atte Liente, Thomas de Astburnham.

Burnham, 3 July 1331.

Two Seals, round, 15mm, brownish red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) St. Catharine, with wheel, and a praying figure.

HERTE IS Y.. [?R]ATI[?M] HYM

(2) A hound in front of a bush.

✕ ICI ....VRLEOVN....

57

Grant by Thomas, son of Walter le Nywe, of Chalveye, to John son of Simon de Poughele of all lands and tenements which he has in Burnham, Cippham, Bretewell and Estburnham,

Witnesses: John Fylswater de Dorneye, William Merk, John de Cippham, William atte Liente, John de Foulmere.

Bretewell, 21 December 1331.

Seal, pointed oval, 30 (originally about 40) x 25 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. The impression lost.

58

Quitclaim by Thomas son of Walter le Nywe, of Chalveye, to Henry, son of John Baudwyn, of Olveswykes, of all his right in all lands and tenements which John son of Simon de Poughele had of the gift of the grantor in Burnham, Cippham, Bretewell and Estburnham.

Witnesses: sir Miles de Bello Campo, knight, John de Wytefeld, John Lovekyn, Edmund de Reynham, Thomas Queyntrell, John son of Geoffrey atte Forde, Richard Gregory.

Burnham



Burnham, 2 February 1332.

Seal, round, 20 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
Within a cusped circle a shield of arms. A bend. A legend.

59

Indenture between John de Poghle and Henry Baudeyne, by which the said John grants that, if the said Henry in the King's court grants the said John and Alice, his wife, all the lands and tenements he had of the gift of the said John in Burnham, Estburnham, Cippenham and Brutwelle, by a fine with warranty and does not molest them therein, then a recognisance by which the said Henry is bound in 100 $\frac{1}{2}$  to the said John made before the Justices of the Bench in Hilary 6 Edward III shall be void.

Witnesses: John Lovekyn, William Merke, Edmund de Renham, John de Cippeham, Thomas Queynterel, Thomas de Estburnham, John son of Geoffrey atte Forde, John le Filz Water of Dorneye, Richard Gregory.

Burnham, 14 February 1332.

Seal, round, 20 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border three ?owls.

✕ ICH C..LE VO... IDDES

60

Chirograph. Grant by Emma, wife of the late John Tebelyn, of Estburnham, in her widowhood, to Thomas Germeyn, of la Wodelonde in Burnham, and Julian, his wife, of all the lands and tenements which fell to her by inheritance at la Sloo in la Wodelonde of the said township of Burnham, for their lives. Rent for the first 13 years from Michaelmas next 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ g:2d and 2 bushels of maslin, and to the chief lords the yearly service (except suit of court and the works of the church and a moiety of the King's service when it shall occur); and after the thirteen years 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ g. If the rent is a month late, the grantees are

are bound to pay the double, and the grantor may distrain. If the grantees die before the thirteen years, the premises are to go to their heirs or assigns to the end of that time. If the premises should be alienated by the grantor to anybody during that term so that the grantees are in any <sup>way</sup> impeded therein, then they may claim fee therein and hold the same in fee in perpetuity. The grantees not to cut down trees save only for making fences.

Witnesses: Thomas de Bourton, William Hardyng, Robert atte Sloo, Elyas Dodeman, John Lambard, Ralph Inge, Robert le Frensche.

La Sloo in la Wodelonde de Burnham, 3 May 1332.

Two Seals, round, natural colour wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 20 mm. A device. A legend.
- (2) 18 mm. A device. A legend.

Grant by Richard Athelard, of Estburnham, to John Pogheleye, of Stoke, of 8d yearly rent which Thomas son of Walter used to pay for 2 half acres and a rood of arable lying in the field called Estburnhamesbedewell, one half <sup>acre</sup> lying between the land of John Mayn on the east and that of Ralph Newman on the west, and the other half acre between the land of John Mayn on the south extending on to Schortefur' on the north, and the rood in the same field between the land of the earl of Cornwall on the west and that of John Mayn on the east.

Witnesses: John de Cippenham, John atte Grove, John Ruggebek, Walter le Wite, John Mayn.

Estburnham, 20 July 1334.

Seal, round, about 20 mm, on doubled tag, sewn in a parchment skippet.

Grant by Peter Cristweyt, of Burnham, and Isabel, his wife, to Maud and Margaret, their daughters, of all their messuage in Burnham which they had of the gift of the late Elyas, son of John atte Lente, of Burnham, together with a curtilage adjacent and all houses, rooms and easements built on the said messuage, except two lofts built over the said rooms and except, for the grantors, free way to a well on the said messuage. The premises are situated between the grantors' messuage which they bought from Robert le Poleter and Alice, his wife, on the north and a messuage sometime of Geoffrey atte Norcharde on the south and the land of Ralph Est on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west. To them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the grantors.

Witnesses: John de Cyppham, William atte Lente, Adam Branchesle, Richard the Smith, Gilbert atte Wich.

Burnham, 3 June 1339.

Two Seals, natural colour wax, on doubled tags, the impressions much worn.

- (1) Oval, 30 x 20 mm. ? A legend.
- (2) Round, 24 mm. A bird. A legend.

Grant by Robert le Chapman, of Burnham, to Richard le Smyth, of the same, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent in Burnham between the grantor's tenement on the north and a messuage of Peter Crystweyt on the south and the land of Richard Est on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham towards Wicumbe on the west.

Witnesses: John de Cyppenham, William atte Lente, John de Brutewelle, Richard Stacy, Richard the Clerk.

Burnham, 20 April 1344.

Seal, round, 18 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

Indenture of grant by Richard atte Churche, of Burnham, to Richard le Smyth, of Burnham, of a messuage and curtilage which he lately had of the gift of the said Richard, situated between a messuage of the grantee, sometime of Robert le Chapman, on the south and a messuage of William Merk on the north and the land sometime of Ralph Est on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west. To hold for his life with remainder to William Merk, son of the late Ralph Merk.

Witnesses: Nicholas de Amberden, John de Brutewell, Robert de Cippenham, Richard Andreu, Gilbert atte Wich, Richard atte Lente, William Cres, John atte Hulle, Richard the Clerk.

Burnham, 8 July 1352.

Seal, round, 16 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A bird facing to the right on a branch. A legend.

Quitclaim by Gilbert Chapman, of Burnham, to John Deer, carpenter, of all his right in all lands and tenements which were once of Robert Chapman, his father, in the township and fields of Burnham.

Witnesses: Nicholas Payable, John atte Ruyssh, John Horsepathe, William atte Garston, William Arnyat.

Walyngford, 26 December 1352.

Seal, round, 20 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, the impression much perished.

Grant by John Chapman, son of Robert Chapman, of Burnham, to Richard le Smith, son of Robert le Smith, of the same, of a part of a cottage and a part of a curtilage in Burnham between a part of a cottage of the said Richard on the north

and a tenement of John le Poleter on the south, extending from the King's way leading through the middle of the town on the west to the land sometime of Ralph Best.

Witnesses: John le Poleter, Richard le Noble, Richard atte Lente, Robert Staci, John atte Hul.

Burnham, 8 June 1354.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Richard le Smyth, of Burnham, to John Crystweyst, of Burnham, called le Poleter and Alice, his wife, of a message and curtilage which were sometime of Robert le Chapman, of Burnham, lying between the grantor's message, sometime of Robert le Smyth, his father, on the north and a message of the grantee on the south and the land sometime of Ralph Est on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the east.

Witnesses: Miles de Bellocampo, Nicholas Amberden, John de Brutewell, Gilbert atte Wich, Richard atte Lente, William Crees, Richard Andreu, John atte Hull, Richard the Clerk.

Burnham, 2 December 1354.

Seal, round, 17mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A device.

Quitclaim by John Deer, carpenter, and Lettice, his wife, to Richard son of Robert le Smyth, of Burnham, of all their right in all the lands and tenements which were once of Robert Chapman, of Burnham, in the township and fields of Burnham.

Witnesses: Richard Merk, of Burnham, John atte Hulle, of the same, Robert de Goryng, of the same, Hamo le Souter, of the same, John Golet, of the same.

Burnham, 6 December 1354.

Two doubled tags for Seals, which are missing.

Quitclaim by John Chapman, son of Robert Chapman, of Burnham, to Richard the Smith, son of Robert the Smith, of the same, of all his right in a part of a cottage and of a curtilage in Burnham next a tenement of John le Poleter on the south.

Witnesses: John le Poleter, Robert Staci, Richard atte Lente, William Lamur, William Cres.

Burnham, 3 February 1355.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Richard Wouborne, chaplain of Burnham, to John Brouzyne, of Burnham, and Iscult, his daughter, in free marriage, of a cottage in Burnham with a garden adjacent between the grantor's cottage on the south and a cottage of Richard Bynk on the north and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west and the grantor's grange on the east; also two half acres of arable in the fields of Burnham, one lying in le Bromfeld between the land of John le Clerk on either side and the other in le Homfeld between the land of John le Clerk on either side.

Witnesses: John Lewyn, Roger Parlour, John Braunchesle, John atte Hul, Stephen Smyth.

Burnham, 25 April 1375.

Seal, round, about 22 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, fragmentary. ?armorial.

Grant by Edmund Carpenter of Farnham and Agnes, his wife, to Robert Hopper, of Estbornham, of an acre of arable in Burnham between the land of Robert atte Lee on the south and that of Richard Michel on the north and extending on the land of Nicholas Burnham on the west and that of the lord of

Hontercombe on the east.

Burnham, 26 May 1385.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tag

(1) Round, 20 mm. Paschal lamb. S' HENRICI...PAVTO....

(2) Oval, 29 x 23 mm. Two figures beneath a canopy.

A legend.

Grant by Thomas Kenteys, chaplain, of Burnham, to John Pulter, of the same, and Emma, his wife, of all lands and tenements in Burnham which he had of their gift.

Witnesses: John Perant, John Bretewelle, John Luyne, Roger Parlour, John Pyper.

Burnham, 23 September 1388.

Seal, oval, 23 x 18 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. B above a key and sword crossed.

\*.VCROPE.....ERIT.

Appointment by the same of Robert Damuns, chaplain, of Burnham, to deliver seisin of the premises.

Date and Seal as on foregoing.

Grant by Edmund Carpynter, of Farnham, and Agnes, his wife, to William Glasyzer, of Burnham, and Alice, his wife, of all their grove at Merwynehay in Burnham extending upon the grove of William de Welegh on the east and on the land of John Foxton on the west and south and on the wood of John de la Penne on the north.

Witnesses: John Lewyn, William Cook, Robert atte Lee, William Fitzwater, John Cryteman.

Burnham

Burnham, 11 March 1397.

Two Seals, natural colour wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 16 mm. A device, a legend.

(2) Shield shaped, flat at the top and rounded at the bottom. A lion rampant, facing to the right. A legend.

Quitclaim by Thomas Goldhoppe, vicar of Burnham, and John Lewyn, senior, of the same, to William Cook, of the same, of all their right in all lands and tenements in Burnham in his possession. Emma Pultor had granted them all the lands and tenements which she had had of the gift of Thomas Kentys which he had had of the gift of John Pultor, late her husband.

Witnesses: John Ludeseys, John Lewyn, junior, Henry Buscat, William Combe, Robert atte Lee.

Burnham, 5 June 1397.

Two Seals, natural colour wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Oval, 20 x 16 mm. Beneath a Gothic canopy the Virgin and a kneeling figure. A legend.

(2) Square at the top, rounded at the bottom, 18 x 13 mm. A lion rampant, facing to the right.

S' STEPHANI [?NEEL]

Appointment by John Brouzene, of Burnham, of Henry Lewyn, chaplain, of the same, as his attorney to deliver seisin to William Cook of two acres of arable in the fields of Burnham, to wit in Bromfeld and Homfeld.

Burnham, 2 October 1397.

Seal, red wax embedded in natural colour wax, on tongue.  
As (2) on no.75.



Quitclaim by Henry Baudewyne, son and heir of John Baudewyne, of Olueswyke, to Giles Poghle, of Stooke Pugeys, of all his right in all lands and tenements in Burnham, Estburnham, Brutelle, Dorneye and Cyppenham.

Witnesses: William Molyne, son and heir of sir Richard Molyne, knight, Richard Wyot, William Wyot, John Lambard, dominus Thomas Caldawelle, chaplain.

Stooke Pugeys, 29 December 1401.

Seal, round, 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. An eagle displayed.

Quitclaim by William Gilye, Thomas Cartere and John Colwelle to William Cook, of Burnham, of all their right in all that land called Scoland in Burnham which they, together with the said Cook, had of the gift of John Lewyn.

Witnesses: John Parkere, Henry Busket, William Combe, John atte Dene, Richard Weyfere.

Burnham, 3 January 1413.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 11 mm. R beneath a crown and between sprigs.
- (2) Only a trace remains.
- (3) Round, 13 mm. W.

Grant by Emma Culwrhouse, of Burnham, to John Den, of the same, wheler, and Alice, his wife, her daughter, of a furrow (selio) called a but lying in the field called Dewstrawe between the land of the abbess of Burnham on the east and that late of John Parker on the west.

Witnesses: John Hylle, John Coumbe, Ralph Doner, John Lee, John Gerard.

Burnham, 18 June 1428.

Seal, oval, 20 x 15 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag.

A lady's full face, with head-dress.

S' E.....ONDON.....

80

Appointment by the same of Robert Coumbe as her attorney to deliver seisin.

Burnham, 18 June 1428.

Seal, as on foregoing, on tongue, the right side broken away.

81

Quitclaim by Richard Rokeby, of Burnham, to John Hylle and John Lee, of the same, of all his right in a messuage with a curtilage in Burnham between land sometime of Ralph Est on the east and the King's way on the west and a tenement of William Coke on the south and a tenement late of Robert Lymbutsey on the north.

Burnham, 10 January 1430.

Seal, octagonal, 15 x 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. R.

82

Grant by Nicholas Sturjon, King's chaplain, and John Berkyn, yeoman of the King's larder, to John Hylle and John Lee, of Burnham, of a messuage with a curtilage in Burnham [as in no.81].

Burnham, 26 January 1430.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Octagonal, 11 x 8 mm. A bird. A legend.
- (2) Round, 10 mm. A flower of five petals.

Bond by Richard Rokeby, of Burnham, yeoman, to John Hylle, of the same, butcher, and John Lee, of the same, butcher, in 101 to be paid at Easter next.

5 March 1430.

Seal, round, 15 mm, red wax, on tongue. D beside a (?) castle. A legend.

Indenture by which John Hylle, of Burnham, butcher, and John Lee, of the same, butcher, agree that if they have and enjoy a messuage with a curtilage in Burnham between the land sometime of Ralph Est on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west and a tenement of William Coke on the south and a tenement late of Robert Lymbutsey on the north without molestation from Richard Rokeby, of Burnham, yeoman, then a bond by which the said Richard is bound to them in 101 shall be void.

Burnham, 6 March 1430.

Seal, round, 15 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

Indenture of lease by William Powzle, of Burnham, to William Kubull, of the same, of a croft called Westbalouns in Burnham, for seven years. Rent 7s. The lessor may enter and distrain if the rent is six weeks in arrears.

Witnesses: John Combe, John Hill, senior, William atte Feld.

Burnham, 26 September 1441.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Indenture of grant by William Powghle, of Burnham, husbandman, to Richard Rokeby, of the same, of 5s:9d yearly rent of assise in Burnham, viz. from the tenement of Thomas Gardener 15d, from that of Alice Coke 12d, from that of John Gerard 12d, from that of Thomas Ive, now a garden, 12d, from that of John Lewen 16d and from John Fewater, of Esteburnham, for rents of assise and lands 4d. For 21 years. Rent a red rose. The grantee has the right to distrain if the rents are in arrears.

Witnesses: John Combe, John Hulle, junior, John atte Lee, Nicholas Webbe, William atte Felde.

Burnham, 6 March 1444.

Seal, oval, 13 x 8 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown and between sprigs I.

Indenture of grant by William Powggle, of Burnham, husbandman, to Richard Rokeby, of the same, of 6s yearly rent of assise from tenements and a virgate of land of Thomas atte More, of Cippenham within the parish of Burnham, and 12d yearly rent of assise from four acres which Richard Robert, of Cippenham, holds in the said parish. From Michaelmas next for 21 years. Rent a red rose. If the rent is in arrears the grantee may enter and distrain.

Witnesses: John Combe, John Hulle, junior, John at Lee, Nicholas Webbe, William atte Feld.

Cippenham, 23 July 1445.

Seal, oval, 12 x 7 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown ?.

Indenture of lease by William Foughle, of Burnham, to John Hull, junior, of the same, of all the lands and tenements called Estbalons and Westbalons in Burnham, from Michaelmas next for seven years. Rent 20d. The grantor is bound to the grantee in 10l for the observance of the terms of the lease.

21 September 1445.

Traces of red wax Seal, on doubled tag.

Grant by John Hylle, senior, and John Lee, of Burnham, to William Brend, of Britewell, John Walter, of Estburnham, and Richard Robert, of Cippenham in Burnham, of a messuage with a curtilage in Burnham between a tenement late of Robert Lymbotsey on the north and a tenement late of William Cock, now of Thomas Gardener, on the south, extending in length from the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west to the land of the abbess of Burnham called Dawes Est on the east.

Witnesses: Thomas Ramsey, esquire, William atte Gate, Richard Rokeby, Thomas Carter, John Lewyn.

Burnham, 21 September 1445.

Two Seals, octagonal, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 15 x 13 mm. A boar's head.
- (2) 12 x 9 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs I.

Quitclaim by Henry atte Meyr alias Baker, of Burnham, to William Brend, John Walter and Richard Robert, of Burnham, of all his right in the foregoing.

Witnesses: Richard Rokesby, William atte Gate, John Combe, Thomas Gardener, John Hylle, junior.

Burnham, 26 September 1445.

Seal, oval, 13 x 8 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ?M.

Grant by Thomas Bakerr, of Burnham, to Richard Dene, cordwainer, of an acre of arable in a field called Leent on the cultura called Dewst[lirae] between the land called Alder Gelond on the south and that of John Hylle, senior, on the north, extending in length from the land of the abbess of Burnham on the west towards Westowne on the east, which he had of the grant of dominus Thomas Goldhoop, sometime vicar of the church of Burnham, dominus Henry le Win, chaplain, and John Alderug, of Bekensfeld.

Witnesses: John Cumbe, of Burnham, tanner, John Hylle, junior, John Terry, John at Lee, William at Feld, of the same.  
Burnham, 12 January 1446.

Seal, oval, 12 x 9 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown I.

Grant by Walter atte Lee to John Lewyn, senior, of an acre of arable in a field of Cippenham called Oldewey between the land sometime of Walter Broun and that sometime of William Broun, which the grantor together with Thomas Eston, esquire, John, his son, Thomas Brathneham, William Hawe, Hugh Malpas and Henry Travers, clerk, now deceased, had of the gift of John Towe alias Jaye and Maud, his wife.

Witnesses: Thomas Carter, Thomas Jourdelay, John Cotes, William Batell, Thomas Gardiner.

Cippenham, 16 March 1447.

Seal, round, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Above a barrel some ?thistles. A legend.

Grant by Edward Knyght, of Bekenysfeld, John Milward, Thomas Wexham and Richard Gy, of the same, to Richard Dene, of Burnham, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Burnham between a messuage of Edmund Brudenell, late of John atte More, on the south and a cottage of William Brond, late of Isabel Inge, on the north, one head abutting on the King's way which leads through the middle of Burnham on the west and the other head on the land late of Henry Busket now of Walter Bright, esquire, on the east; which they lately had of the gift of William Vyncent.

Witnesses: John Lewyn, junior, John Combe, John Vyncent, John Lee, William Kybbull.

Burnham, 10 October 1451.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 16 mm. A linear design.
- (2) Octagonal, 13 x 9 mm. A linear design.
- (3) Octagonal, 10 x 9 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs I.
- (4) Octagonal, 12 x 11 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs R.

Appointment by Edward Knyght, of Bekenysfeld, John Milward, Thomas Wexham and Richard Gy, of the same, of William Brond to deliver to Richard Dene, of Burnham, seisin of a messuage with a curtilage in Burnham.

10 October 1451.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags, as on the foregoing. In (3) only half the seal survives.

Indenture between William Brond, of Burnham, of one part and Richard Dene, of the same, of the other. Edward Knyght, of Bekenysfeld, John Milward, Thomas Wexham and Richard Gy, of the same, with the assent of the said William Brond on 10 October 1451 granted to Richard Dene a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Burnham (as in no.93), on condition that if the said Richard Dene pays William Brond at Lady day next 20s and at Michaelmas 20s and thus continuously until 100s have been paid, then the said grant is to remain in force, otherwise the premises are to revert to the said William.

Witnesses: William atte Gate, Thomas Cartere, John Lewyn, senior, John Hille, John Lee.

Burnham, 12 October 1451.

Seal, round, 20 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Within a border, a head.

Grant by [Richard] Bolstrode, John Mylward, of Bekenysfeld, and Richard Gy, of the same, to Robert Wikeston, groom of the King's household, and Maud, his wife, of a cottage with a curtilage in Burnham, late of William Coke, between a tenement of Thomas Gardiner, late of the said Coke, on the north and east and a tenement of John Gerard on the south and the King's way leading through the middle of the town from Wicombe towards New Windsor on the west; and two crofts in Burnham, which were late Walter's, one between the land of Thomas Gardiner on the north and south, extending towards the east on the King's way called Poillane, the other between the land of John Hyll, late of John Fyndell, on the east and the land of John Fenwyke, which were late William's, on the west, extending from the land of Edmund Brudenell on the north to the path called Chownelane leading from Burnham Reedes on the south; and an acre of arable on Burnhambreche at Opyndell between the land



land of Robert Manfeld, esquire, on the south and that of Thomas Gardiner, late of William Coke, on the north, extending in length from the land of the abbess of Burnham on the east to the King's way leading towards Westoun towards Lente on the west. The grantors had the premises of the gift of William Gardener, of Bekenysfeld by a charter dated at Bekenysfeld on 31 March 1448.

Burnham, 20 November 1453.

Witnesses: Robert Manfeld, esquire, Thomas Carter, William atte Gate, John Lewyn, John Hille.

Three doubled tags for Seals, of which there are no traces.

Grant by Alice Dene, of Burnham, to Richard Dene, of the same, of a furrow (selio) called a but in the field called Dewstrawe between the land of the abbess of Burnham on the east and that of Edmund Britewell on the west.

Witnesses: John Hyl, John Luyn, William Feld, John Lee, William Lee.

Burnham, 4 January 1457.

Seal, octagonal, 14 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag.  
A device or a word.

Grant by Robert Manfeld, esquire, and John Lewen, senior, to William Gardener of all their lands and tenements in Burnham and Hucham which they had of the gift of Thomas Gardener.

Witnesses: Thomas Ramsey, esquire, Philip Skydmore, esquire, Richard Lovell, Thomas Gate, of Brutewell, John Lewen, junior, John Critman, John Fitzwater.

Burnham, 20 June 1457.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 10 mm. A bird, branches or leaves behind.
- (2) Oval, 11 x 7 mm. Beneath a crown R.

Appointment by William Gardener of John Kirton as his attorney to deliver to John Aldrugge and John Millewarde seisin of all his lands and tenements in the parishes of Burneham and Hecham which he had of the gift of Robert Manfeld, esquire, John Wattis and John Lewyn.

9 April 1458.

Seal, octagonal, 13 x 8 mm, red wax, on tongue. Beneath a crown W.

Grant by William Gardener, of Bekynsfeld, to Richard Dene, John Hille and John atte Lee of a messuage with a tenement and garden adjacent in Burnham in Burnham strete between a tenement late of Henry Baker, now of Thomas Selby, on the north, and a tenement of Robert Manfeld and the houses of Maud Wexton on the south, extending at one head on the pasture called Dawyseste on the east on to the high street of Burnham leading through the middle of the town towards Wicombe on the west, which he had of the gift of John Aldrich and which the latter had of the gift of the said William.

Witnesses: William Kebyll, Robert Aldrich, Thomas atte Lee, William atte Lee, Thomas Selby.

Burnham, 14 January 1459.

Seal, on doubled tag, as on no.99.

Quitclaim by Thomas Gardener, William Gardener, junior, and John Gardener, sons of William Gardener, senior, of Bekynsfeld, to Richard Dene, of Burnham, of all their right in a messuage with a tenement and garden adjacent in Burnham [as in no.100].

Witnesses: John Hille, John Lewyn, John atte Lee, William Kebyll, Robert Aldrich.

Burnham, 20 January 1459.

Two Seals, octagonal, 13 x 8 mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) JOH'[?].
- (2) As on no.99.

Licence for Agnes Sturdys, the abbess, and the convent of Burnham, co. Buckingham, to acquire in mortmain from John Noreys, esquire, Roger Noreys and Richard Burton and others lands, rents, services and possessions to the value of four marks a year.

7 June 1459.

The Great Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, a good specimen.

[Calendar of Patent Rolls 1452-1461 p.514]

Quitclaim by John Wattys and John Lewen, senior, to Richard Dene of all their right in a messuage with a tenement and garden adjacent in Burnham between a tenement late of Henry Baker, now of Thomas Selby, on the north and a tenement of Robert Manfeld and houses of Maud Wixton on the south, one head abutting on the pasture called Dawyset on the east and the other on the high street leading through the middle of Burnham. The said Wattys and Lewen, together with Robert Manfeld, esquire, have granted to William Gardener all their lands and tenements in Burnham and Hucham, which they, together with John Stapull, had had of the gift of Thomas Gardener.

Witnesses: Thomas Ramsay, Philip Skydmore, Richard Lovell, Thomas Gate, of Brutewell, John Lewen, junior.

Burnham, 10 July 1459.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags, as on no.99.

Grant by John Wattes, of Braye, co. Berks, William Gardener, senior, of Bekynsfeld, John Juyn, senior, of Cyppenham court, and John Luyn, junior, of Burnham, to master Richard Alfred, clerk, and Richard Dene, of Burnham, of an acre of arable in the field called Abbeyfeld between the land late of Robert Maunfeld, esquire, called le Burnham Breche on the west and the land of Philip Schydmour, esquire, on the east in length, extending in breadth on the north on to the land called Hoppers and on the south on to the land of Philip Schydmour, esquire, and of the monastery of Burnham, which acre they lately had, together with John Stapyll, now deceased, of the gift of Thomas Carter, of Burnham.

Witnesses: Philip Schydmour, esquire, John Hyll, Hugh Benford, William Feld, John Kyrkman.

Burnham, 10 November 1459.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 10 mm. A bird.
- (2) Oval, 12 x 7 mm. Beneath a crown R.
- (3) As on no.99.
- (4) Round, 14 mm. A cross. WYN.

Appointment by the same of John Luen, junior, of Burnham, as their attorney to deliver to the same seisin of the premises.

Witnesses: Philip Schydmour, esquire, John Hyll, William Feld.

Burnham, 10 November 1459.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) As no.(1) on no.98.
- (2) As on no.99.
- (3) As no.(2) on no.98.

Quitclaim by John Carter, son and heir of Thomas Carter, of Burnham, to master Richard Alfred, clerk, and Richard Dene, of Burnham, of all his right in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable of which one acre lies in the field called Abeyfeld between the land late of Robert Manfeld, esquire, called 'le Burnham breche' on the west and the land of Philip Skydmour, esquire, on the east, in length, extending in breadth on the north on to the land called Hopper and on the south on to the land of Philip Skydmour, esquire, and of the monastery of Burnham, and one acre lies in Dewstraw in the fee of Hucham and abuts on the land of the demesne of Hucham on the west and on the field of Burnham on the east and on the land of John Hyll of Burnham on the north and on the land of the demesne of Hucham on the south, and the halfacre lies in the same cultura called Waterdell and abuts on the land of the abbey of Burnham on the east.

Witnesses: Philip Skydmour, esquire, John Hyll, Hugh Benford, William Feld, John Kyrkman.

Burnham, 15 July 1461.

Seal, round, 11 mm, bronze wax, on doubled tag, a poor impression.    ?a letter.

Quitclaim by John Carter, citizen and clothier of London, to Richard Dene, of Burnham, and John Walter, of Estburnham, of all actions against them.

5 October 1461.

Seal, round, 11 mm, red wax, on tongue.    A wheel of 8 spokes.

Grant by Walter Bryzthe, of Dorney, esquire, and John Skotte, junior, gentleman, to master Richard Alfred, clerk, and Richard Dene of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable, the acre lying in Dewstraw in the fee of Hucham abutting on the demesne land of Hucham on the west, on the field of Burnham on the east, on the land of John Hyll, of Burnham, on the north and on the demesne land of Hucham on the south, and the half acre lying on the cultura called Waterdell and abutting on the land of the abbey of Burnham on the east. The grantor had the premises of the gift of John Carter, son and heir of Thomas Carter, of Burnham.

Witnesses: Philip Skydmour, esquire, Richard Lovell, John Hyll, William Feld, John Kyrkman.

Dorney, 6 October 1464.

Two Seals, round, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A shield of arms. A saltire engrailed between four ?.
- (2) A (?)lizard.

Grant by Walter Aleyn, of Taplow, to Richard Dene, of Burnham, of an acre of arable in Opyndelfeld in Burnham between the land of the said Richard on the south and that of Richard Michell on the north, extending upon the land of Robert Maunfeld called Burnham Breche on the west and that of the lord of Hundyrcombe on the east.

Witnesses: Thomas Ramsey, Thomas Gate, John Hyll, John Lewyn, senior, William Feld.

Taplow, 1 March 1468.

Seal, round, 12 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag. A plant.

Appointment by Walter Aleyn, of Taplew, of William Aleyn, his son, as his attorney to deliver seisin to Richard Dene, of Burnham, of an acre of arable in Opyndelfeld in Burnham which the said Richard has bought from the said Walter.

Witnesses: John Hyll, John Lewen, senior, William Feld.  
Taplow, 6 February 1471.

Seal, square, 11 mm, red wax, on tongue. A device, ?a crab, between sprigs.

Grant by John Walter, of Brutewell in the parish of Burnham, to Thomas Fowler, of the King's household, esquire, Thomas Restwold, esquire, and John Gogh, late of the household of King Edward IV, yeoman, of a messuage with a barn and a garden in Burnham between a tenement of Richard Dene on the south and a tenement of Drogo Brudenell, esquire, on the north and the lands of the abbey of Burnham and of Robert Aldryche on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west.

Witnesses: Robert Aldryche, William Feeld, Richard Dene, Edward Herne, Robert Ingby.

Burnham, 16 February 1484.

Seal, rectangular, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Within a kind of arch I.

Grant by Thomas Fowler, of the King's household, esquire, Thomas Restwold, esquire, and John Gogh, late of the household of King Edward IV, yeoman, to John Berton of a tenement or messuage with a barn and garden adjacent in Burnhamtoun between a tenement of Richard Dene on the south and a tenement of Drogo Brudenell, esquire, on the north and the closes of the abbess and  
convent

convent of Burnham and of Robert Aldryche on the east and the King's way leading through the middle of Burnham on the west. And appointment by Fowler and Gogh of Restwold as their attorney to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: master Richard Alfred, vicar of Burnham, Thomas att Lee, Robert Aldryche, Richard Dene, William Wyxton, Robert Ingby.

Burnham, 20 September 1484.

Three Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 9 mm. A bird.
- (2) 9 mm. ?an implement. A legend.
- (3) 17 mm. Armorial. <sup>D</sup>efaced.

Grant by William Thompson, of Bray, to John Berton, of Burnham, gentleman, and Muriel, his wife, Thomas Ramsey, esquire, Thomas Ramsey and Robert Woddeforde, gentlemen, John Hill and Richard Aldriche of all his lands and tenements in Burnhamptoune and in the parish of Burnham which he had of the gift of John Berton.

Witnesses: Edmund Mundevile and Richard Spereman, clerks, William Lewyn, John Blakman, Richard Lee.

Burnham, 4 June 1499.

Seal, oval, 17 x 11 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. <sup>A</sup> bad impression.

Grant by John Barton, of Burnham, gentleman, to Edmund Mondevyle, clerk, Richard Babham, John Wille and William Babham of all his lands and tenements in Taplawe, co. Bucks. And appointment of John Hille and Robert Dene as his attorneys to deliver seisin.



Taplawe, 18 July 1500.

Seal, round, 20 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial,  
three squirrels. S' RICARDI [? LE SI]RO.E

115

Quitclaim by John Hyll, of Burnham, butcher, to William Lewyn, of Medmenham, son of William Lewyn, junior, of all his right in two acres of arable in the field of Burnham on either side of a way leading from Opendell to a way which leads from Le Lent to the abbey of Burnham, the west end abutting on the said way from Le Lent to the abbey and the east end of one acre abutting on the land of John Grey and the other on the land of the said abbey, and upon the land of the said John Grey on the south.

29 November 1506.

Seal, ?round, 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ?a trident.

116

Grant by John Hill and Thomas Lee, of Burnham, to Robert Dene, labourer, Christian, his wife, and Agnes, his daughter, of Burnham, of a messuage with a tenement and garden adjacent in Burnham in Burnham strete [as before, no.100], which they had of the gift of Richard Dene.

Witnesses: Robert Redde, dominus Richard Sperman, rector of Hucham, Richard Alderyche, Richard Wexton.

Burnham, 3 February 1511.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 14 mm. A pelican.
- (2) Rectangular, 10 x 7 mm. Perhaps II over ?.

Grant by Roger Lupton, provost, and the College of Eton to Robert Rede, of Burneham, and Muriel, his wife, of a yearly rent of 7 marks, for their lives in survivorship. If the rent is a month overdue, the grantees may distrain upon the inn called the Cristofer in which John Mason now lives.

Eton, 24 April 1511.

The College Seal and tag missing.

Indenture tripartite between Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, and the College on one part, Robert Rede and Muriel, his wife, on the second part and dame Margaret Gybson, abbess of the abbey of Burneham, on the third part, by which the Provost and College bind themselves to the said abbess and convent to keep a solemn anniversary within the College church yearly, with the priests called the conducts, the clerks and the querestours of the College, on Thursday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr or the next day after that it may be conveniently kept, for the souls of John Berton and Muriel, his wife, and Robert Rede and the souls of the fathers and mothers of the said John and Muriel, in manner following. The conducts and clerks and querestours shall come together into the choir the day before such anniversary and then and there with note singing Placebo and Dirige, with nine lessons and lauds and other prayers following and according thereunto and the collect Deus Indulgentiarum to be specially said for the souls aforesaid; and the next morning the same shall sing mass of Requiem by note with such "sermonyes lights hers ryngyng as they use at such anniversaries". For any default the College to pay the abbess 6s:8d.

The said Robert and Muriel have granted the College for ever a tenement in Burneham in which the said Robert dwells with 2 acres in the fields of Burneham called Opendale.

24 April 1511.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 20 mm. Within a cusped circle a shield. Bad impression. A legend.
- (2) 13 mm. A pelican.

The foregoing indenture.

The College Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. Part of the left side and upper border missing.

Indenture between Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, and Robert Rede and Meriel, his wife, of Burneham. The said Robert and Meriel have granted the Provost and College a tenement and 2 acres of arable in Burneham by deed of 31 May 1511. The said Robert and Meriel may occupy the premises for their lives in survivorship without any rent or service to the Provost, provided they pay all rents and charges going out of the same to the lord of the fee. Nor shall the College be charged with any obit for the same.

Eton, 26 August 1511.

The College Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. The border at the bottom and left side missing.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on one doubled tag slit.

- (1) 15 mm, half broken away. A sprig
- (2) 13 mm, cracked and half broken away. Part of a twig.

Grant by Robert Dene and Christian, his wife, of Burnham, to Roger Lupton, clerk, of a messuage or tenement with a garden adjacent in Burnham in Burnhamstrete between a tenement late of John Berton, now of the Provost of Eton, which Muriel Rede holds for life, on the north and a tenement of [ ] Manfeld and the houses late of Maud Wexton on the south, and extending at one head on the pasture called Dawycest on the east and on high street of Burnham leading through the middle of the town towards Wycombe on the west; and four acres and a butt of arable in the fields of Burnham.

3 September 1520.

Two Seals, round, 14 mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) R between sprigs.

(2) A pelican.

Endorsed with witnesses to the seisin: Gilbert French, Thomas Wolward, Robert Wolward, John Andrew, William Perke, Humphrey Colley, Richard Rysby.

Appointment by Roger Lupton, clerk, of Richard Fytzwater and Thomas Longe as his attorneys to receive from Robert Dene and Christian, his wife, seisin of a messuage with a garden adjacent and 4 acres and a butt of arable land in Burnham.

3 September 1520.

Seal, round, 14 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ?Wolf in a trap above a tun.

Indenture of grant by the Provost and College to Robert Dene and Christian, his wife, that they may occupy the premises without rent or service; the grantors to maintain the same in repair, the grantees to pay all quit rents and services.

4 September 1520

4 September 1520.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. As on the foregoing.

125

Indenture of bargain and sale by Edmund Eyre, of Burneham, yeoman, to master Roger Lupton, of Eton, clerk, of a parcel of land and wood called Cokysfeld in Burneham between the way leading from Collop grene to Fulmer on the south and the way leading from Farnham to Hylmett on the west and the ground of the prioress of Marlaw and master Brudenell on the east and the ground of Richard Michell on the north. For 20*l*.

27 October 1522.

Seal, round, 14 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

126

Grant by the same to Roger Lupton and William West, clerks, and William Ketyll and John Butler, of Eton, of the premises.

Burnham, 29 October 1522.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

Endorsed with witnesses to the seisin: John Tudwey, William Adyence alias Bocher, of Eton, William Talworth alias Banys, John Crownar, John Butlar, William Ketill.

127

Grant by Robert Dene, of the parish of St. Nicholas in Rochester, co. Kent, for a certain sum of money, to Roger Lupton, clerk, of a messuage with a garden adjacent in Burnham in the street called Burnhamstrete between a tenement late of John Berton, now of the Provost of Eton, which Muriel Rede holds for her life on the north and a tenement of John Manfeld and

houses

houses late of Maud Werton on the south, extending at one head on the pasture called Dawyset on the east and upon the other street of Burnham leading through the middle of the town towards Wycombe on the west; and 4 acres and a butt of arable lying in the fields of Burnham. And appointment of William Kettell and Thomas Long as his attorneys to deliver seisin.

Eton, 24 July 1523.

Seal, round, 15 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W S, tongs above, a star and two dots below.

Quitclaim by Robert Dene, of the parish of St. Nicholas in Rochester, to Roger Lupton, clerk, of all his right in a messuage with a garden and four acres and a butt in Burnham.

24 July 1526.

Seal, as on no.127.

Farnham, Hedgerley

(129 - 158)

Grant by Rose de Verdun to Alice, daughter of Robert de la Hulle, for her homage and service, of a fourth part of a virgate in Farnham. Rent 2s:6d. [before 1247]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Roisia de Verdun dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Alicie filie Roberti de la Hulle pro homagio et servicio suo quartam partem unius virgate terre quam virgatam terre Robertus de la Hulle tenuit in Fernham cum omnibus pertinenciis suis Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis libere quiete honorifice hereditarie in omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et liberis introitibus et exitibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsa et heredes sui duos solidos et sex denarios ad duos terminos anni scilicet ad annunciacionem beate Marie virginis quindecim denarios et ad festum sancti Michaelis quindecim denarios pro omni servicio et demanda mihi et heredibus meis pertinente salvo forinseco servicio quantum pertinet ad tantam liberam terram in Fernham Et ego Roisia et heredes mei predictae Alicie et heredibus suis predictam quartam partem unius virgate terre cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio confirmacio et warantizacio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigilli mei munimine corroboravi Hiis testibus

Willelmo de Wytemerse Henrico de Wytemerse Willelmo filio Maurici Jordano de la Lee Andrea de Bradeshull Roberto de Siuerdeshull Radulfo de Siuerdeshulle Thoma de Fernham, clerico Willelmo de Hulmet et aliis

Seal, pointed oval, about 32 x 23 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Only a fragment remains.



Grant by Andrew de Bradessulle to Robert de Hoylond, for his homage and service of land in Bradessulle. Rent 12d, assigned to the altar of St. Botulph in the church of St. Mary of Farnham, and 1d quitrent for all secular and royal exactions.

[first half of 13<sup>th</sup> cent.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Andreas de Bradessulle dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto de Hoylond pro homagio et servicio suo totam illam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in Bradessulle que jacet inter novum fossatum et terram Willelmi de la Dene et inter viam regalem versus orientem Tenendam et habendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis hereditarie bene et in pace libere et quiete honorifice et integre in viis in semitis in pascuis in communis et in omnibus lib[ertatibus] et liberis introitibus et exitibus Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis duodecim denarios quos assignavi et atornavi ad altare sancti Botulfi in ecclesia sancte Marie de Ferneham ad inveniendum ante ipsum altare unam lampadem ardentem per visum meum et heredum meorum et parochianorum ejusdem ecclesie scilicet ad pascha vj denarios et ad festum sancti Michaelis vj denarios et unum denarium michi et heredibus meis reddendo annuatim scilicet ad nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste ut ipse Robertus et heredes sui quieti sint inperpetuum de omnibus forinsecis et regalibus serviciis ad predictum tenementum pertinentibus pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus exactionibus et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis et occasionibus ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinentibus Hanc terram predictam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et cum omnibus predictis libertatibus et assignacionem predictorum xij denariorum in ecclesia sancte Marie de Ferneham ego Andreas et heredes mei predicto Roberto et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warantizabimus Pro hac autem

donacione

donacione confirmacione et warantizacione et assignacione dedit michi predictus Robertus [in gersum]mam viginti solidos esterlingorum

Testibus istis Ricardo de Huggelee  
 Johanne filio Vital' Ja[ ] Vital' Ricardo Fabro  
 Hugone filio Alexandri Ada de Burgstrode Roberto filio  
 Sansonis Henrico filio Sansonis Willelmo de Piritone

Seal, pointed oval, 45 x 30 mm, green wax, on doubled tag.  
 A fleur de lys.

+ SIGILL' ANDREE D' BRAD'ZIL'

Grant by Hugh son of Hugh, of Farnham, to Edith daughter of [Roc'] de Grimesdelle, for her service and 15s of a message in Farnham. Rent 8d.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo filius Hugonis de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Edithe filie Roc' de Grimesdelle pro servicio suo et pro quindecim solidis sterlingorum quos mihi dedit in gersummam unum mesuagium cum suis pertinenciis in villa de Farnham quod jacet inter terram meam et regiam viam unde unum capud se extendit super terram meam et aliud capud super terram dominicam ecclesie de Farnham prout certe mete et divide undique proportant circumdant et condonant in longitudine et latitudine

Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis predictae Edithe et heredibus suis vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare voluerit exceptis domibus religionis et judaysmo libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in omnibus libertatibus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis prenominata Editha et heredes sui vel sui assignati octo denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis quatuor denarios et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio

quatuor

quatuor denarios pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus  
exaccionibus sectis curiarum et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus

Et ego predictus Hugo filius Hugonis et heredes mei  
vel mei assignati predictae Edithe et heredibus suis vel suis  
assignatis predictum mesuagium cum suis pertinenciis exceptis domibus  
religionis et judaismo contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum  
warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus per predictum  
servicium

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warantizacio  
et hujus carte mee confirmacio stabilis et secura permaneant  
presentem cartam sigilli mei inpressione roboravi

Hiis testibus      Johanne de la Merke      Hugone de Grimes-  
delle      Radulfo Andr'      Rogero de la Lee      Radulfo Elys  
Willelmo Sweyn      Hugone Clerico et aliis

Seal, round, 28 mm, greenish wax, on doubled tag, right  
border chipped away. Floral design of eight points or petals,  
thick and thin.

+ S ....NI' FIL' HUGONI'

Grant by William son of Adam le Vilur, of Farnham, to John  
de Fernhamle for his homage and service of a croft in Farnham.  
Rent 4d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Ade le  
Vilur de Fernham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea  
confirmavi Johanni de Fernhamle pro homagio et servicio suo  
totum illud croftum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis quod jacet  
in villa de Fernham inter viam que ducit de Fernham versus  
Bekenesfeld ex parte orientali et terram Gileberti le Blik ex  
parte occidentali et extendit se versus meridiem super viculum  
qui ducit inter dictum croftum et domum Hugonis Albi et versus  
boream super terram meam sicut mete et divide dividunt proportant  
et condonant

Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus

meis

meis sibi et heredibus suis vel cuicumque vendere dare sive assignare voluerit exceptis domibus religionis et iudaismo libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in liberis introitibus et exitibus et in omnibus libertatibus dicto crofto pertinentibus Reddendo inde per annum mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui sive assignati quatuor denarios ad duos anni terminos scilicet ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio duos denarios et ad festum sancti Michaelis duos denarios pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus et secularibus demandis tam forinsecis quam aliis Et ego prenominatus Willelmus et heredes mei totum prenominatum croftum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis prenominato Johanni et heredibus suis sive assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabimus defendemus et aquietabimus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warantizacio et carte mee confirmacio firma et stabilis permaneat hanc presentem cartam sigillo meo corroboravi

Hiis testibus Willelmo de Hulle Willelmo Sweyn  
 Radulfo de Fernhamle Radulfo Elis Rogero de Fernhamle  
 Ricchardo de Grimesdelle Hugone de Labrokes et multis aliis

Seal, round, 27 mm, green wax, on doubled tag, left border chipped. A floral design of eight petals or points, thick and thin.

+ S WILL/I FIL A.E

Grant by Robert de la Helde, of Hugelye, to Henry de Bolestrode, for his homage and service and 20s, of a field opposite his gate in Farnham. Rent 2s:7d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de la Helde de Hugelye dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico de Bolestrode pro homagio et servicio suo et pro viginti solidis

solidis argenti quos mihi dedit premanibus totum illum campum qui jacet ex opposito porte mee in parochia de Farnham et jacet in latitudine inter terram Willelmi de la Blakefenne ex una parte et viam regiam que ducit de Hugelye versus Wyndlesore ex altera et extendit se in longitudine a terra dicti Henrici usque ad terram Ricardi de la Dene sicut mete et divide ducte sunt et posite

Habendum et tenendum totum predictum campum cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis prefato Henrico vel heredibus suis vel cuicumque dare vendere legare vel assignare voluerit exceptis domibus religionis et judeis libere quiete hereditarie et integre

Reddendo inde annuatim prefati Henricus vel heredes sui vel sui assignati mihi vel heredibus meis vel <sup>meis</sup> assignatis duos solidos et septem denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis quindecim denarios et obolum et ad pasca quindecim denarios et obolum pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus querelis escaetis herietis curiarum sectis et pro omnibus secularibus demandis

Et ego predictus Robertus vel heredes mei vel mei assignati totum predictum campum cum omnibus libertatibus ac pertinenciis suis prefato Henrico vel heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus aquietabimus et per predictum servicium ubique defendemus in perpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium presentem cartam sigilli mei inpressione roboravi

Hiis testibus

Ricardo de Hugelye	Ada de Bolestrode	Johanne
Saunsum	Willelmo Peerich	Alexandro Viel
Overe	Johanne Baldewyne et aliis	Galfrido

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Ralph le Neweman, of Estburnham, to William de Grimesdelle, of Farnham, for his service, of a piece of land in Farnham. Rent 9d.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Radulfus le Neweman de Estburnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de Grimesdelle de Farnham pro servicio suo unam peciam terre mee cum pertinenciis suis jacentem in parochia de Farnham inter terram quondam Willelmi Carpentarii et terram Willelmi Ordrih et terram Johannis le Vyte et extendit unum capud versus orientem super viam que ducit de Farnham versus Bekenesfelde et aliud capud versus occidentem super viam queducit de domo Willelmi Ordrih versus Utlewe prout certe mete et fossate divide dividunt et condonant Habendam et tenendam dicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel assignatis de dicto Radulfo et heredibus suis vel cuicumque eam dare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in omnibus dicte terre pertinentibus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus Reddendo inde per annum capitali domino feodi novem denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum beate Marie in Marcio quatuor denarios et obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis quatuor denarios et obolum ipse Willelmus et heredes sui vel assignati pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus demandis secularibus

Et ego predictus Radulfus et heredes mei vel assignati totam predictam peciam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis ut predictum est predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus aquietabimus et per predictum servicium defendemus inperpetuum Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warrantizacio et carte mee confirmacio rata sit et stabilis presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi

Hiis testibus Galfrido ate Hulle Hugone de  
Grimesdell Johanne Edward Johanne Riot Willelmo le  
Neweman Ricardo Mayn Johanne Rugebeke Radulfo Atele  
et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Hugh the Smith of Farnham to John de Chikewell and Alice, his wife, of 6d yearly rent in Farnham.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo Faber de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewell et Alicie uxori sue sex denarios annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis in villa de Farnham percipiendos annuatim de tenementis quos Muriela quondam filia Hugonis atte Brokes de Farnham de me tenuit in eadem villa scilicet de uno curtilagio jacente inter terram domini de Stokes ex una parte et terram dictorum Johannis et Alicie ex altera et extendente se ad viam regiam que ducit de Farnham usque Stokes et de una acra terre arrabilis jacente in longitudine de la Grete Hegge usque ad quandam viam que vocatur le Middelwey prout mete et divide undique decent et proportant Habendos et tenendos prefatos sex denarios annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis dictis Johanni et Alicie et eorum heredibus seu assignatis de capitalibus dominis feodi libere quiete integre bene et in pace una cum omnibus proficuis et escaetis que eis pretextu dicti redditus accidere poterint imperpetuum Reddendo inde capitalibus dominis feodi omnia servicia inde debita et consueta Et ego prefatus Hugo Faber et heredes mei predictos sex denarios annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis prefatis Johanni et Alicie et eorum heredibus seu assignatis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Hugo (sic) Batayle Ricardo de Ditton  
 Roberto filio Walteri Willelmo Michel de Stokes  
 Hugone de Grymesdell Johanne Ryot Johanne Edward  
 et aliis

Seal, round, 27 mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A fleur de lys.

+ S' HUGONIS FABRI

Grant by Richard le Chapman, of Dorneye, to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, for their services, of two acres one rood in Farnham.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus le Chapman de Dorneye dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue pro serviciis suis unam acram terre mee cum pertinenciis suis quam habui ex dono et feofamento Aline de la Lee in campo de Farnham unde una dimidia acra jacet super culturam que vocatur Dedeworthe inter terram Hugonis Fabri et terram Sosame que fuit uxor Willelmi Rolaund et alia dimidia acra jacet juxta le Smaleyerden inter terram Elie de Cippeham et terram Johannis Bron sicut certe mete proportant et condonant      Dedi eciam concessi et presenti carta confirmavi predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori sue unam dimidiam acram terre et unam rodam terre cum pertinenciis suis in Farnham quas habui ex dono et feofamento Johannis de la Merke in Farnham unde dicta dimidia acra jacet super culturam que vocatur Budewelleforlang inter terram Hugonis de Grimesdelle et terram Johannis Bron sicut certe mete condonant et dicta roda terre jacet super culturam que vocatur Costouwe inter terram Hugonis de Grimesdelle et terram que fuit Willelmi Rolaund sicut certe mete condonant      Habendas et tenendas de capitalibus dominis illius feodi predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate inperpetuum in omnibus libertatibus liberis introitibus et exitibus faciendo inde annuatim predictis capitalibus dominis illius feodi servicia debita et consueta

Et ego predictus Ricardus et heredes mei predictam acram terre et predictam dimidiam acram terre cum predicta roda terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus aquietabimus et

inperpetuum



inperpetuum defendemus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio  
 warantizacio et hujus carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis  
 permaneat inperpetuum presenti carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Willelmo de Tappelewe Johanne de  
 Waledene Hugone Bataile Waltero de la Le  
 Johanne filio Walteri Waltero de Worthingpol  
 Hugone de Grimesdelle Radulfo atte Le Johanne Edward  
 et aliis

Seal, round, 25 mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A floral  
 design of eight points or petals, thick and thin.

+ S' RICARD' LE MERCER

Grant by Geoffrey de la Hulle, of Farnham, to John de  
 Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, for their service, of a messuage,  
 lands and rents in Farnham. 27 June 1293.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus de la Hulle  
 de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi  
 Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue pro servicio eorum  
 totum illud mesuagium tenementum terram boscum et pasturam cum  
 omnibus suis pertinenciis quod habui vel aliquo modo habere  
 potui in villa de Farnham sine aliquo retinemento  
 Preterea dedi concessi predictis Johanni et Alicie sex solidos tres  
 denarios obolum et quadrantem annui redditus cum omnibus pertinen-  
 ciis suis in eadem villa videlicet de Ricardo de Brochurst duos  
 denarios de Rogero le Blick quinque denarios de Johanne  
 Knyf quinque denarios de Roberto de la Marche sex denarios  
 et obolum de Waltero de la Lee quatuor denarios de Hugone  
 de Kaynes sex denarios de Willelmo Thurstan duos denarios  
 de Waltero de Tappelawe quinque denarios de Elya de  
 Cyppenham duos denarios de Waltero de la Dene obolum de  
 Thoma de Bretewelle tres denarios de Rogero Gladewyne

duodecim denarios      de Roberto de la Hocdelle undecim denarios  
 obolum et quadrantem      de Alicia de la Hulle duos denarios  
    de Johanne Ryot octo denarios      de Rogero de la Lee unum  
 denarium      simul cum homagiis wardis releviis herietis et  
 omnibus aliis escaetis michi vel heredibus meis inde aliquo modo  
 provenientiibus vel proveniendis      Habendum et tenendum  
 totum predictum mesuagium tenementum pratum terram boscum et  
 pasturam et totum redditum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis et  
 escaetis omnibus predictis Johanni et Alicie [uxori omitted]  
 ejus et eorum heredibus vel quibuscumque assignatis suis libere  
 quiete bene et in pace plenarie et integre in feodo de capital-  
 ibus dominis feodi illius inperpetuum faciendo inde predictis  
 dominis feodi servicia debita et consueta      Et ego predic-  
 tus Galfridus et heredes mei totum predictum mesuagium tenementum  
 pratum terram boscum et pasturam et totum predictum redditum cum  
 suis pertinenciis et escaetis omnibus predictis Johanni et Alicie  
 uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis quibuscumque contra  
 omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus inperpetuum      In  
 cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum appesui

Hiis testibus      Domino Roberto Pogeys      Hugone Batayle  
 Ricardo Cosyn      Willelmo Michel      Waltero de Tappelawe  
    Waltero de la Lee      Johanne de Waleden      Radulfo de  
 la Lee      Johanne Edward      Hugone de Grimesdelle  
    Johanne Ryot      Roberto Bachiler et aliis

Datum apud Farnham die sabbati proxima post festum nativita-  
 tis sancti Johannis Baptiste anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo  
 primo

Seal, pointed oval, 37 x 25 mm, bronze wax, on doubled tag.  
 A crescent on its back beneath a star.

✕ S / GALFRID / FIL / WIL / I D / HEL

Grant by John Riot, of Farnham, to John de Chegewelle and Alice, his wife, for 18s, of half an acre in Farnham. Rent  $\frac{1}{2}$ d to the chief lords of the fee. [20 november 1293 - 19 November 1294].

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Riot de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chegewelle et Alicie uxori sue unam dimidiam acram terre mee cum pertinenciis suis jacentem in villa de Farnham juxta Wyndesore in quodam campo qui vocatur Heythornewerthe inter terram Hugonis de Keynes ex parte una et terram Alani le Egle ex parte altera capitandam ad terram comitis de Cornubia versus occidentem et ad regiam stratam ducentem de Farnham usque Wyndesore versus orientem Habendam et tenendam predictam terram cum pertinenciis suis de capitalibus dominis illius feodi per servicia inde annuatim debita et consueta et per redditum unius oboli solvendum eisdem ad festum annunciationis beate Marie virginis predicti Johannes de Chegewelle et Alicia et heredes eorum vel eorum assignati libere quiete jure hereditarie bene pacifice inperpetuum Et ego predictus Johannes Ryot et heredes mei warentizabimus predictam terram cum pertinenciis suis predictis Johanni de Chegewelle et Alicie uxori et heredibus eorum vel eorum assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum Pro hac autem donacione concessione et hujus carte mee confirmacione warentizacione et sigilli mei inpressione dederunt michi predicti Johannes de Chegewelle et Alicia uxor ejus decem et octo solidos sterlingorum premanibus in gersumam anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo secundo Hiis testibus Waltero Tappelawe Hugone Bataile Hugone de Keynes Hugone Fabri Radulpho de la Le Johanne de la Merke et multis aliis

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, a much worn impression of no.139.

Grant by John Ryot, of Farnham, to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of half an acre in Farnham.

Farnham, 6 October 1296.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Ryot de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue unam dimidiam acram terre mee in Farnham que jacet in una crofta que vocatur Hulcroft inter terram Petitholke ex parte occidentali et terram Ricardi le White ex parte orientali et extendit se versus meridiem a regia via que ducit versus Windles' usque ad terram predicti Johannis de Chikewell ex parte boriali Habendam et tenendam illam dimidiam acram terre predictam cum pertenenciis suis predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori sue de domino feodi libere quiete bene et in pace cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et aliis aysiamendis omnibus inperpetuum faciendo inde eidem domino feodi servicia debita et consueta ad tantam terram pertinentia Et ego predictus Johannes Riot et heredes mei illam dimidiam acram terre predictam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus suis quibuscumque contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imperpetuum In ejus rei testimonium presente (sic) . carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Hugone Batayle Andrea de Chaunceus Waltero atte Legh  
Hugone de Grimesdelle Johanne Eadward Radulfo atte Legh  
John de Merc et aliis.

Datum apud Farnham die Sabati in festo sancte Fidis virginis anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo quarto

Seal, round, 28 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag. A floral design of eight thin points or petals, four larger, four much smaller.

+ S' JOHIS' FIL' ROGERI

Grant by John Ryot, of Farnham, to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of half an acre in Farnham.

Farnham, 19 June 1297.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Ryot de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue unam dimidiam acram terre mee in Farnham que jacet in Hulcrofte in latitudine inter viam regiam que ducit versus Wyndles' ex parte australi et terram Lutleholke ex parte boriali et extendit se in longitudine inter terras predicti Johannis de Chikewelle ex parte orientali et ex parte occidentali Habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis quibuscumque libere quiete bene et pacifice inperpetuum de domino feodi faciendo eidem domino servicia debita et consueta ad tantam terram pertinencia

Et ego predictus Johannes Ryot et heredes mei illam predictam dimidiam acram terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus inperpetuum In cufus rei testimonium presenti carte

sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus

Hugone Batayle

Andrea de Chaunseus

Waltero atte Legh

Hugone de Grymesdelle

Johanne Edward

Radulfo atte Legh

Johanne de Merk et aliis

Datum apud Farnham die Mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Johannis Baptiste anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo quinto

Seal, as on no.139.

Grant by John Ryot, of Farnham, to John de Chigkewelle and Alice, his wife, of 2 acres of arable in Farnham.

9 September 1298.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Ryot de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Johanni de Chigkewelle et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis duas acras terre arabilis que jacent in Hulcrofte in villa de Farnham juxta Wyndlesor' quarum due dimidie acre jacent in simul in eadem crofta inter terram Johannis de Chigkewell ex parte occidentis et terram Johannis Edward orientis et extendunt se ad capud boriale super terram Johannis de Chigkewell et ad capud australe super terram Roberti Hoddelle et una dimidia acra jacet in eadem crofta inter terram Johannis de Chigkewell ex utraque parte et una dimidia acra jacet in eadem crofta inter terram Johannis de Chigkewell ex una parte et terram Ricardi atte Putte ex altera parte et se extensit ad capud boriale super terram Johannis de Chigkewell et ad capud australe super regiam stratam que ducit apud Wyndlesores

Tenendam et habendam totam predictam terram cum omnibus suis et singulis pertinenciis predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis et cui dare vendere vel assignare voluerint libere quiete integre bene et pacifice de capitali domino illius feodi per servicia inde debita et consueta inperpetuum Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei vel mei assignati totam predictam terram cum omnibus suis et singulis pertinenciis ut supradictum est prefatis Johanni et Alicie aut eorum heredibus vel assignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus et defendemus inperpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam meam sigilli mei inpressione coroboravi Hiis testibus Waltero de la Lee  
 Willelmo Michel Willelmo de Fidelmere Petro de  
 Chaunceus Hugone de Grymesdell Johanne Edward  
 Elya de Cyppeham et multis aliis

Datum

Datum apud Farnham die Martis proxima post festum Nativitatis Beate Marie anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo sexto

Seal, round, 23 mm, reddish brown wax, on doubled tag. A crescent on its back, a dot in the hollow.

+ S' JOHIS RIOT

Grant by Agnes ate Hecche, of Hugelweye, to John Crips, of Farnham, for his service and a sum of money, of a curtilage in Farnham lying between the curtilage of the grantee on one side and the curtilage of Richard ate Dene on the other in breadth and abutting at one end on the King's way which leads from Hugelweye towards Bekenesfeld and at the other end on the land of the grantee.

Witnesses: William de Hugelweye, Alexander Viel, Robert ate Helde, Richard ate Dene, John Baldewyne, John Sampson, clerk.  
Hugelweye, 19 January 1304.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by John Edward, of Farnham, to John de Chykewelle and Alice, his wife, of half an acre of arable in exchange, lying in the croft called Hulcroft in breadth between the land of the said John de Chykewelle on both sides and extending in length from the croft of Robert ate Nokedell on the south to the croft of John de Chykewelle on the north.

Witnesses: John le Blund, William Elys, John Ryot, Hugh de Grimesdelle, Robert at Nokedelle.

Farnham, 8 January 1315.

Seal, round, 23 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much perished. A star of eight points. A legend.

Grant by William de Grimesdell, of Farnham, to John de Chikewell, of the same, and Alice, his wife, of a piece of land he had of the gift of the late Ralph le Neweman, of Estburnham, lying in Farnham between the land of John le Wyte and William Ordric on the north and that of Edmund the Carpenter on the south, extending at one end at the east on to the way which leads from Farnham towards Bekenefeld and at the other end at the west on to the way which leads from the house of William Ordric towards Buskewelle.

Witnesses: William Lovel, Walter ate Lee, Richard de Dittone, Peter Chaunseus, John Cripse, Hugh de Grimesdell, John Edward, John Rougebek.

Farnham, 10 April 1317.

Seal, round, 25 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A crescent on its back beneath a star.

S' W...D' GR...D'

Grant by John Edward, of Farnham Verdon, to William ate Lee and Alice Chykewelle, his sister, of a croft in Farnham lying between the land of Richard le Blyk on one side and the King's way which leads from Bekenesfeld towards Wyndelsor.

Witnesses: Hugh Lambard, William de Sywardushulle, Philip Broun, John Elys, John de Keynes.

Farnham, 9 February 1326.

Seal, round, 29 mm, reddish wax, on doubled tag. A floral design of twelve points or petals.

✱✱ S' JOHANNIS EDWARD



Grant by John ate Penne to John Crips and Agnes, his wife, of a croft in Bradushulle in the parish of Farnham called Galianecroft, lying between the land of John de Bredon on one side and that of the said John Crips on the other, one end extending towards the land of the grantor and the other towards the house of Simon Crips. Rent 1d.

Witnesses: John Sampson, Richard Vyel, John de Marwenhay, Simon ate Dene, John de Bredon.

Bradushulle, 1 August 1336.

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, fragmentary.

Indenture of bond by Stephen Mayn, of Burnham, chaplain, in 100 marks to be paid in the parish church of Farnham at St. Margaret's day next, for the refeoffing of William atte Lye of Farnham and Ellen, his wife, within 48 days from these present. With licence for the said William and Ellen to distrain, if need be, and to receive 5s extra on the occasion of each distraint.

Witnesses: John Batayle, John Poghele, John de Cippnam. Farnham, 20 May 1337.

Seal, round, 21 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border a lion rampant. A legend.

Grant by Thomas de Fournevals, lord of [ ? ], to William le Carter, of Farnham, and the heirs of his body and all their following of full liberty and of all goods and chattels which pertain to the grantor by reason of his servitude.

Farnham, 15 February 1361.

Seal, round, about 30 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much perished.

Grant by Edmund Edward, of Farnham, to Edmund Carpenter, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Farnham which were once of Hugh Grymesdelle.

Witnesses: John Schrobat, Walter Blik, Richard Phelipot, William Smyth, William Schaftesbur'.

Farnham, 21 December 1373.

Seal, oval, 23 x 19 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A stag running. A legend.

Quitclaim by William Vachell, late of Turfeld, gentleman, to John Harrys, of Colbroke, and Robert Fulmer, of Hugele, husbandmen, of all his right in all lands and tenements he lately had of the gift of John Frestwyke, of Huge in the parish of Farnham.

Witnesses: John Broke, esquire, Richard Canon, Thomas Stafford, Richard Hale, John Hertewell.

Colbroke, 16 January 1473.

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag.  
A letter (?T).

Grant by James Curteys, son and heir of Stephen Curteys, of Hugeley, to John Frenche, of Hugeley, senior, Margaret, his wife, and John Frenche, son of the said John Frenche, senior, of all that piece of land called Woolfeld lying in Farnham between the land of Richard Bulstrode on the east and west sides and that of Richard Cryppys on the north and the King's way leading from Wobourn Deyncourte towards Oxbrege on the south, which the grantor inherited upon the death of his said father; for the use of John Frenche, senior.

Witnesses: Edward Bulstrode, esquire, dominus John Webster, rector of the parish church of Hugeley, Gilbert Frenche, William Fulmer, William Michell, Richard Lorkyn, John Newynton.

Hugeley

Hugeley, 5 December 1497.

Small Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, very bad impression.

Grant by William Fulmer, of the parish of Hugeley, yeoman, to John Frenche, of Hugeley in the parish of Farnham Verdon, yeoman, and Isabel, his wife, of a tenement in Hugel in the parish of Farnham called Symmes Adene with a garden a field a croft and a grove pertaining, abutting on the King's way leading from Hugeley to Bekenysfild on the east and on the land of Thomas Crips called Akilspetyll on the north and on a lane called Gunelane leading from Braddesdell to Semergrene on the west and on the land of the said John Frenche called Stonefild on the south; and three crofts with a grove called Menden abutting on le Tylehowslonde of the said John Frenche on the east and on a lane called Denelane leading from Woburn Deyncourt to Hugeley on the north and on the land of William Brudenell, gentleman, called Andrewis Hill and on the land of William Mitchell called Wylliscrofte on the west and on the land of Joan Waltams called Cokysfild on the south.

Witnesses: William Mitchell, John Crips, Richard Lorkyn, Richard Mitchell and Thomas Baily.

Hugeley, 22 January 1504.

Seal, oval, 14 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, chipped at bottom left. Two children squatting, or perhaps Mother seated with child.

Quitclaim by the same to the same of all his right in the premises.

Witnesses: Edward Bulstrode, esquire, William Bulstrode, esquire, William Mitchell, Richard Lorkyn, Richard Mitchell.

Hugel

Hugeley, 25 January 1504.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as foregoing.

Farneham. Copy of Court Roll.

At a view of frankpledge and court of George, earl of Shrewsbury, on 10 October 1506 John Grippes, a customary tenant, informed the court that John Frenche surrendered a croft with two pygthles and a parcel of land called Fortes, late in the tenure of John French, his father, to the use of Isabel, his wife, for her life, with remainder to Thomas, son and heir of the said John Frenche, the son, now deceased for a rent of 3s. Admission of the said Isabel. Fine 2s.

Memorandum that Robert Frenche has received from the Provost and College for his title to certain lands in Hedgeley, between 17 July 1524 and 19 October 1526, sums amounting to 62l:8s:4d.

2 fs.

Quitclaim by Agnes French, of Glassenbury, co. Somerset, widow, relict of Robert French, of the same, to Roger Lupton, Provost, and the College of Eton of all her right in Hedgeley in the parish of Farnham.

Witnesses: master Henry Hanley, William Risdon, gentleman, Geoffrey Davye.

12 February 1530.

Seal, round, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A bearded classical head, in cap or helmet.

Stoke Poges, Eton, Boveney,  
Chalvey, Slough, Stanwell  
(157 - 192)

Sale by John Godefrey to Christine, his sister, of a part of his land in Stokes. Rent 12d.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Godefrey vendidi et dimisi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Cristine sorori mee unam partem terre mee in parochia de Stokes jacentem ex una parte inter terram meam et viam regiam et ex parte est et west juxta terram Willelmi Morel Habendam et tenendam predictam terram sibi Cristine et heredibus suis vel assignatis suis de me Johanne et heredibus meis vel assignatis meis libere quiete bene in pace inperpetuum cuicumque predictam terram dare vendere vel assignare vel legare voluerit Reddendo inde annuatim michi Johanni et heredibus meis vel assignatis meis dicta Cristina et heredes sui vel assignati sui duodecim denarios ad duos terminos anni scilicet ad festum sancti Micahelis sex denarios et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio sex denarios pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus omnibus terrenis demandis

Et ego dictus Johannes et heredes mei vel mei assignati warantizabimus et aquietabimus et defendemus predictam terram predictae Cristine et heredibus suis vel assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas Et ut hec mea vendicio et dimissio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi Hiis testibus

Samsone Teodulfo Galfrido Witloc Martino Cartere  
Willelmo Morel Roberto Taylur Galfrido Samsone et  
multis aliis

Fragment of Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.

Grant by Martin le Carter, of Stokes, to Walter le Frensse, of the same, for his service and 12s, of a croft in Stokes. Rent to Sir Robert de Poggys and Amice, his wife, 6d.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Martinus le Carter de Stokes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero le Frensse de eadem villa pro servicio suo et pro duodecim solidis sterlingorum quos mihi dedit in gersummam unam croftam terre mee cum pertinenciis suis jacentem in parrochia de Stokes in latitudine inter terram meam dominicam et regiam viam que ducit de Pitebrugge hehche versus Woxebrugge et extendit unum capud versus orientem super communem brueram de Stokes et aliud capud [super] versus occidentem super terram Roberti de Pitebrugge prout certe mete et divise dividunt condonant et proportant

Habendam et tenendam dictam croftam terre de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis dicto Waltero et heredibus suis vel assignatis vel cuicumque eam dare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in omnibus libertatibus dicte terre pertinentibus in sepibus in fossatis in viis in semitis cum liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo inde annuatim domino Roberto de Poggys et Amisie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis sex denarios videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis tres denarios et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio tres denarios et mihi Martino et heredibus meis vel assignatis unum clavum gariopheli videlicet ad Natale ipse et heredes sui vel assignati pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis surie et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus

Et ego predictus Martinus et heredes mei vel assignati totam predictam croftam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Waltero et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus aquietabimus et per predictum servicium defendemus inperpetuum

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warrantizacio et carte mee confirmacio rata sit et stabilis presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi

Hiis testibus      Petro de Chanceus      Roberto le Taylur  
 Willelmo Vitloc      Gilberto West      Willelmo Rugett  
 Johanne Fulcmer      Johanne Rugebek et aliis

Seal, round, 27 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag. A wheel of eight spokes.

+ S' MARTINI CARETARI

Grant by William son of Alexander de Siwardeshulle, of Stok, and Alice, his wife, to Robert Pogeys and Amice, his wife, for their service of a piece of land in Stok called la Rudingge, together with the dowry of Agnes, mother of the grantor's father in Rudingge and 5 acres of arable in Stok. Rent 1d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Alexandri de Siwardeshulle de Stok et Alicia uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Roberto Pogeys et Amicie uxori sue pro servicio suo unam peciam terre nostre in villa de Stok que vocatur la Rudingge una cum dote Agnetis matris patris mei in eadem Rudingge cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prout sepes et fossata circumdant et proportant et quinque acras terre nostre in eadem villa que jacent in la Lefelde quarum tres acre jacent in cultura propinquiori predictae Rudingge ex parte occidentali et abutant se versus aquilonem super la Northcroft et due acre jacent in eodem campo in cultura que vocatur Gahaneforlong cum omnibus suis pertinenciis

Habendam et tenendam totam predictam Rudingge cum omnibus suis pertinenciis et predictas quinque acras terre sicut in viis semitis sepibus fossatis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis et aysiamendis ad predictam terram spectantibus de nobis et heredibus nostris predictis Roberto Pogeys et Amicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel eorum assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete plenarie et integre in

omnibus



omnibus libertatibus liberis introitibus et exitibus in  
perpetuum                      Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus  
nostris unum denarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omnibus  
serviciis consuetudinibus sectis curiarum omnium et demandis  
cunctis secularibus nobis vel heredibus nostris inde provenientibus

Et ego dictus Willelmus et Alicia uxor mea et  
heredes nostri et nostri assignati totam predictam Rudingge et  
predictas quinque acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis  
predictis Roberto et Amicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel  
eorum assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas tam Judeos  
quam Christianos warrantizabimus defendemus et per predictum  
servicium aquietabimus in perpetuum                      Pro hac autem  
donacione concessione et presentis carte nostre confirmacione  
dederunt nobis predicti Robertus et Amicia sexaginta marcas  
sterlingorum premanibus in gersumman                      In cujus rey  
testimonium presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus

Hiis testibus                      Domino Ricardo de Oxehahe                      Domino  
Philippe Durdent                      Domino Waltero de la Poylle militibus  
Willelmo filio Ade de Horton                      Ada le Mansel  
Johanne de Molendino                      Ricardo de la Le                      Ricardo de Ditton  
Ricardo Cosin                      Johanne de Cancell' et aliis

Two Seals, on doubled tags.

- (1) In cloth skippet, broken.
- (2) Pointed oval, 26 x 17 mm, natural colour wax.

A device, a legend.

Grant by Alexander de Sywardeshulle, of Stokes, to Robert  
Pogeys and Amice, his wife, for their service, of a piece of  
land called La Ruddingge and 5 acres.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alexander de Sywardes-  
hulle de Stokes concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi

Roberto

Roberto Pogeys et Amicie uxori sue pro servicio suo totam illam peciam terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que vocatur La Ruddingge et quinque acras terre cum omnibus pertinenciis que jacent in la Lefelde prout continetur in carta feofamenti quam Willelmus filius meus et Alicia uxor ejus predictis Roberto et Amicie uxori sue de predicta Rudingge et predictis quinque acris terre fecerunt Habendam et tenendam totam predictam Rudingge et quinque acras terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Roberto et Amicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel eorum assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene in pace plenarie et integre in omnibus libertatibus liberis introitibus et exitibus inperpetuum et in omnibus aliis aysiamenis et communis ad predictam terram spectantibus

Et ego dictus Alexander de Sywardeshulle et heredes mei et mei assignati totam predictam Rudingge et quinque acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis ut predictum est predictis Roberto et Amicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel eorum assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas tam Judeos quam Christianos warantizabimus defendemus et acquietabimus inperpetuum

Ut igitur hec mea concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus

Domino Ricardo de Oxcihahe	Domino Philippo Durdent	
Domino Waltero de la Poylle militibus	Ricardo Bataylle	
Ricardo de la Lee	Ricardo de Ditton	Johanne de
Molendino de Horton	Ada le Mansel	Ricardo Cosin
Ricardo Coco de Stokes et aliis		

Seal, natural colour wax, in parchment skippet, on doubled tag.

Grant by Robert Varenic of Horton to Robert son of Richard de Pitebrugge in free marriage with Alice daughter of Hugh Suth of all that tenement in Stok which he had of the gift of Richard de Pitebrugge. Rent a clove at Easter.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus Varenic de Horton dedi concessi et hac presenti carte mea confirmavi Roberto filio Ricardi de Pitebrugge in liberum maritagium cum Alicia filia Hugonis Suth totum illud tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis quod habui in villa de Stok de dono et concessione Ricardi de Pitebrugge simul cum homagiis redditibus et omnibus aliis eschaetis sine aliquo retenemento Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis totum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis Roberto et Alicie et heredibus de predicta Alicia provenientius in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene in pace plenarie et integre in omnibus libertatibus liberis introitibus et exitibus inperpetuum

Faciendo capitaly domino feodi omnia servicia inde debita et consueta et mihi et heredibus meis unum gariophilum ad Pascha pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus sectis curie et demandis cunctis secularibus Et ego Robertus Varenic de Horton et heredes mei totum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis Roberto et Alicie et heredibus de predicta Alicia provenientius contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus inperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Ricardo de Ditton	Johanne de Cancell'	Ricardo Coco
Galfrido de Wautort	Osberto Scotico	Alano Picot
Henrico de Aqua	Willelmo de Fonte de Ditton	
Roberto le Bachiler	Radulfo de Wyke clerico et aliis	

Seal, round, 30 mm, green wax, on doubled tag, chipped away on left side. A floral design of eight petals, four thick, four thin.

+ S' ROB'TI D' WAR....

Grant by Gilbert New (Novus), of Stokes, to Ivo de Strodes, for his service, of 15d rent (in all) in Stokes.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Gilibertus Novus de Stokes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ivoni de Strodes pro servicio suo undecim denarios annui redditus in villa de Stokes cum suis pertinenciis scilicet tres denarios quos Willelmus Richeman mihi reddere consuevit pro una pecia terre que jacet inter terram Willelmi de la Hulle et gardinum meum et quatuor denarios quos Johannes Albus mihi reddere pro una pecia terre que jacet inter mesuagium meum et curtilagium Edithe sororis mee consuevit et quatuor denarios annui redditus quos dicta Editha mihi reddere consuevit pro uno curtilagio quod est inter terram dicti Johannis et viam que ducit versus boscum de Stokes similiter cum homagiis releviis vardis et omnibus aliis eschaetis mihi vel heredibus meis inde pertinentibus sine aliquo retenemento Habendum et tenendum totum predictum redditum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis supradictis de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel cuicumque dictum redditum vendere vel assignare voluerint in feodo et hereditate libere quiete plenarie et integre imperpetuum

Preterea concessi et presenti carte mee (sic) confirmavi eidem Ivoni et heredibus suis sive suis assignatis quatuor denarios annui redditus quos Henricus de Bampton de me habuit per cartam de una pecia terre que jacet inter terram meam et boscum de Stokes cum suis pertinenciis Reddendo inde

annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unam rosam ad festum Baptiste pro omnibus serviciis et cunctis demandis secularibus

Et ego Gilibertus et heredes mei totum predictum redditum cum suis pertinenciis dicto Ivoni et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus imperpetuum

In hujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Ricardo Coco

Osberto Scot

Sampson Theod'

Ricardo

Ricardo Laz            Henrico de Aqua            Galfrido Samps'  
 Ricardo de la Lee       Galfrido Vitloc et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal which is missing.

Grant by Robert de Pitebrugge to Hugh de Keynes and Margery, his wife, and John, their son, of a piece of a grove in Stokes.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Pitebrugge dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Hugoni de Keynes et Margerie uxori sue et Johanni filio eorum unam peciam grave mee in parochia de Stokes jacentem apud Pytebrugge inter terram meam ex utraque parte unde unum capud se extendit super gravam Johannis de Chikewelle et aliud capud super gravam meam propriam sicut certe mete et divise proportant circumdant et condonant            Preterea dedi et concessi eisdem viam per mediam curiam meam eundam ad gravam eorundem et redeundam pede et equo et cum carectis ad voluntatem predictorum Hugonis Margerie et Johannis vel heredum eorum vel eorum assignatorum sine aliqua contradiccione mei vel heredum meorum Habendam et tenendam predictis Hugoni Margerie et Johanni et heredibus eorum vel eorum assignatis vel cuicumque et quando-cumque predictam peciam grave cum suis pertinenciis et viam per mediam curiam meam eundam et redeundam dare vendere vel assignare voluerint libere quiete bene et in pace integre hereditarie in viis semitis communis pasturis in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus et libertatibus ad predictam peciam grave pertinentibus faciendo inde annuatim capitali domino feodi servicium de jure debitum et consuetum            Et ego predictus Robertus de Pitebrugge et heredes mei vel mei assignati predictis Hugoni Margerie et Johanni et heredibus eorum vel eorum assignatis predictam peciam grave cum suis pertinenciis et viam eundam et redeundam per mediam curiam meam pede et equo et cum carectis

ad voluntatem eorundem contra omnes homines et feminas warantiza-  
 bimus inperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium huic carte  
 sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Johanne de Waleden Andrea de Cancellis Johanne de  
 Chikewelle Petro de Cancellis Johanne de Dene  
 Hugone de Raundeston Egidio ate Stonistrete  
 Hugone de Grimesdelle Henrico Scotico et aliis

Doubled tag from which the Seal is lost.

Grant by John Godefray, of Stokes, to William le Franceys,  
 of the same, of a messuage with a curtilage. Rent 16d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Godefray de  
 Stokes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi  
 Willelmo le Franceys de Stokes unum mesuagium cum curtilagio  
 jacens in largitudine juxta regalem viam ex parte orientali  
 et mesuagium dicti Johannis Godefray ex parte occidentali ex  
 extendit se in longitudine versus campum dicti Johannis Godefray  
 ex parte boriali et mesuagium Willelmi Morel ex parte australi  
 prout certe mete dividunt circumdant et propertant  
 Habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium cum curtilagio et cum  
 ceteris pertinenciis dicto mesuagio adjacentibus sibi et heredibus  
 suis vel suis assignatis de me et heredibus meis vel meis  
 assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace integre honorifice  
 inperpetuum cuicumque et quandocumque predictum mesuagium cum  
 curtilagio dare vendere legare vel assignare voluerit  
 Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis  
 dictus Willelmus et heredes sui vel sui assignati sexdecim  
 denarios ad duos anni terminos scilicet ad festum Sancti  
 Michaelis octo denarios et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio  
 octo denarios pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus sectis curie  
 wardis releviis eschaetis et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis

Et ego dictus Johannes et heredes mei vel mei assignati  
 predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis warrant-  
 izabimus aquietabimus et defendemus predictum mesuagium cum  
 curtilagio et cum ceteris pertinenciis ut predictum est contra omnes  
 homines et feminas

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et  
 hujus carte confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem  
 cartam sigillo meo roboravi

Eiis testibus

Henrico de la Watere      Ricardo Lamberd      Galfrido  
 Witloc      Martino le Caretere      Willelmo Morel  
 Roberto le Taylur      Galfrido Sampson      Alexandro de  
 Siwardeshull      Ricard Coco      Osberto Scot et multis aliis

Seal, round, 27 mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A circular  
 device.

+ SIGILL' JOH' DE GODEFROI

Grant by John Batayle, of Stok, to Gunnilda, daughter of  
 Alexander Wyel, of Hugelays, for his service of all his land  
 at Pytebrugge.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Batayle, de  
 Stok, dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi  
 Gunnilde filie Alexandri Wyel de Hugelays pro servicio suo  
 totam illam terram cum suis pertinenciis quam habui apud  
 Pytebrugge in parochia de Stok jacentem inter regiam viam que  
 vocatur le Wythstrate ex parte boreali et terram quondam  
 Martini Carectarii ex parte australi et extendit se ad unum  
 caput versus orientem super brueram domini de Stok et ad aliud  
 caput versus occidentem super terram quondam Johannis de Pytebrugge  
 et sicut alie mete et divise sepes et fossata dividant circumdant  
 et undique proportant

Habendam et tenendam totam dictam

terram cum suis pertinenciis dicte Gunnilde et heredibus vel  
 assignatis suis ita libere et quiete sicut in carta feoffamenti

inde confecta plenius continetur de capitalibus dominis illius feodi faciendo inde annuatim eisdem debita servicia et inde de jure consueta. Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes vel assignati mei predictae Gunnilde et heredibus vel assignatis suis totam predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus defendemus et inperpetuum aquietabimus

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et hujus presentis carte confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat inperpetuum hanc presentem cartam sigillo roboravi meo. Hiis testibus

Hugone Batayle      Willelmo de Sywardeshulle  
 Willelmo Michel      Elia de Debenham      Johanne Samson  
 Petro de Chanceus      Henrico de Bolstrode  
 Johanne de Colewelle      Johanne Rugebeck et aliis

Seal, round, 20 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
 A bad impression.

Grant by Edmund, son of Richard, King of Germany, and earl of Cornwall, to his valet, Simon de Pouhele, for his praiseworthy service, of a meadow lying next Cacheshawe in Boveneye and 1d yearly rent paid by Andrew de Chaunceaus in Chalveye.

Witnesses: Sir William de Bereford, Knight, sir Walter de Cornubia, Knight, Walter de Aylesburi, William Merre, Walter de Teppelawe, Hugh Bataille, Robert son of Walter.

Berchamsted, 4 July 1300.

Seal, round, 30 mm, green wax, on plaited pink silk cords, a little chipped at edge.

obv. Equestrian [.....MUNDI] COMITIS CORNUBIE

rev. Armorial; within a bordure of pellets a lion rampant crowned. The shield slung from the beak of a demi-eagle, displayed.

EADMUNDI [RE] ALEMANN .....



Grant by Agnes de Wydemere, of Stoke Pogey, to Christine Ruget and Peter, Henry and Maud, sons and daughter of the said Christine, of a cottage with a house built thereupon, with a curtilage, which she had in Stoke on the east side of the King's way called Morelestrate next the messuage of Alan Morel.

Witnesses: Peter de Chauncews, Hugh de Wexham, William de Sywardeshulle, Thomas Frankeleyn, John de la Lee, William Thedolf, William Sampson, Hugh Lambert, Henry del Oke, William de Appeltre, John Dyconn, Philip Olof.

Stoke Pogey, 7 March 1316.

Seal, round, 23 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, half cracked away. A device or figure. A legend.

Indenture of grant by William de Pytebrigge, of Stoke, to William atte Lee, of Farnham, and Alice, relict of John de Chykewelle, of a grange and a croft called le Wydecroft, a croft called le Haycroft, a croft before the grantor's gate, a croft called le Rudyng and a croft at Templewodegate called le Pyghtel. For their lives.

Witnesses: John Sampson, Thomas le FinzWater, John le FinzWater, Richard de Brokhurst, John le Crepse.

Stoke, 18 May 1328.

Seal, round, 17 mm, reddish wax, on doubled tag. One animal on the back of another.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Two Seals, round, 16 mm, reddish wax, on doubled tag.

- (1) Within a cusped border, two hands holding up a heart. PRIVIS.....OO..
- (2) A device (?an animal). A spotted border.

Indenture of bond by William atte Lee and Alice de Chykewell to pay to William de Pytebrugge and Agnes, his wife, yearly for their lives at Lady day a quarter of barley and at Michaelmas a quarter of maslin.

Witnesses: John Sampson, John le Finzwater, Thomas le Finzwater.

Stoke, 18 May 1328.

Seal, reddish wax, on doubled tag, as on no.168.

Grant by William de Pitebrugge, son and heir of Robert de Pitebrugge, of Stoke Pugeis, to Alice, widow of John de Chikewell, William de La Lee and Helen, his wife, of all his tenement with lands appurtaining in Stoke Pugeis which descended to him on the death of Robert de Pitebrugge, his father.

Witnesses: Walter atte Lee, John Edred, Hugh Lambert, John atte Lee, John Sampson, Richard Fyel, William de Sywardeshull.

Stoke Pugeis, 20 November 1328.

Seal, round, 20 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A pelican over a nest with three young.

SU[MT]LICA[M]ES

Grant by Richard Viel, of Hugglele, to William atte Lee and Ellen, his wife, of a piece of a grove in Stoke Pogeys between the land of the said William and that of Richard de Brochurst in breadth.

Witnesses: John Sampson, John de Wexham, Hugh Lambard, John de Westmere, John atte Lee.

Stoke Pogeys, 20 November 1328.

Seal, round, 17 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag. A flower of four petals. A legend.

Grant by Thomas de Olemor to William atte Legh and Ellen, his wife, for their service, of two pieces of arable, one in le Westfeld between the land of John Batayle on both sides and the other at le Slohegh between the land of John Batayle on the west and that of Robert de Mylham on the east.

Witnesses: John Batayle, John Elys, Philip Broun, John Ryot, William de Grimesdelle, Robert de Milham, Richard de Brokhurst.

Farnham, 1 January 1329.

Seal, round, 18 mm, bronze wax, on doubled tag. A rabbit, a plant.

(?) ALAS BOW[ ]LES

Grant by John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, and Thomas de Keldesik, clerk, to John de Brocas of all their lands and tenements in Boveneye, Dorneye and Etone which they bought from John atte Hulle, of Waletone next Kersalton; and all the messuages, with gardens and curtilages and lands pertaining in Etone and Boveneye which they had of the gift of Stephen and Richard, sons of Stephen de Abyndon, late citizen of London.

Witnesses: William Lone, Nicholas Cave, John fuiz Wautier, Thomas fuiz Wautier, Thomas le Roter, John le Noreys, Guy de Goldeburgh.

London, 7 March 1337.

Two Seals, round, 25 mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A small shield of arms, in a cusped square, within an elaborate cusped border. A fesse indented, in chief three [leopards' heads].
- (2) The Virgin and Child seated between two castles, below her the top part of a praying figure, all within a cusped circle.

× MATER VIR.. ..T.RE

Indenture of lease by Thomas de Sywardushulle to John ate Lee, of Stoke Poges, of 5 acres of arable in Stoke, 2 acres lying in the field called le Lefeld in le Westforlong, 1 acre in le Northcroft and 2 acres in le Rudingge. To hold until there shall have been nine crops of corn.

Witnesses: William Frankeleyn, Henry Westmere, John Appeltre, John Pleistowe, Henry Brochurst.

Stoke Poges, 30 August 1336.

Seal, round, 17 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A device.

Indenture of lease by the same to the same of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Stoke Poges with whatever is growing thereon, 1 acre in the field called le Rudyngge between the lessor's land on both sides, 1 acre in the field called le Lefeld in the cultura called Westforlong between the land of Walter Frankeleyn on both sides and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the field called le Northcroft between the land of William Frankeleyn on one side and the lessor's land on the other. To hold till Michaelmas next and thereafter for 4 years. If within the said term the lessee, through default of warranty or acquittance, is disturbed in respect of the premises, the lessor grants them to him in perpetuity, as appears in a charter of enfeoffment now in the hands of John, rector of the church of Wexham.

Witnesses: William Frankeleyn, Henry Westmere, William Michel, John de Wexham, John Appeltre.

Stoke, 9 May 1344.

Seal, natural colour wax, in parchment skipet.

Grant by John Batayle, of Stok Pugeys, to Richard son of William Wodiet, of Dacet, senior, of 11d yearly quit-rent which John, son and heir of Richard atte Mulle, of Wexham, paid him for 5 acres he held of him in Stok; and 4d yearly quit-rent which Nicholas Felleys and Ellen, his wife, paid for 2 acres they held of him in Stok; and 6d yearly quit-rent which Nicholas Knyf paid him for 4 acres he held of him in Stok; and 2d yearly quit-rent which William Gordon paid for an acre he held of him in Stok.

Witnesses: Hugh Lambard, John atte Lee, William Russel, William Wylee, Simon Russel.

Stok Pugeys, 25 February 1341.

Seal and tag missing.

Grant by John Test, chaplain of the chantry of Stok Pogeys, to Agatha le Har, of the same, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent in Morelstrate between the cottage of John Elyoth on the east and the King's way leading to Windsor on the west, which he had of the gift of the said Agatha. For her life, with remainder to Maud and Alice, her daughters, for their lives in survivorship, and their heirs.

Witnesses: Richard Batayle, William Lambard, John Brokhurst, junior, John Clerk, Thomas Tanner.

Stok Pogeys, 22 January 1385.

Seal, round, 20 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Flower of four petals.

Grant by John Frenssh, of Stoke, to Roger Fort and Joan, his wife, of a messuage with a garden adjacent in Stoke between the land of David Whitechurch on the south and east and the King's way on the west and north.

Witnesses: John Tanner, John Schaftesbury, Thomas Clerk, John Spygornel, John Brokherst.

Stoke, 12 December 1439.

Seal, oval, 15 x 11 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A bird.

Grant by Richard Bailly, of Stoke Pogeys, to William, bishop of Winchester, Robert Manfeld, esquire, and Geoffrey Pasty, of New Windsor, of a messuage and lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeys which were lately of Thomas Bailly, his brother, together with all other his lands and tenements in Stoke.

Witnesses: Nicholas Wyloghby, Thomas Jourdelay, John Fulmer, Walter atte Lee, Robert Spigurleyne, William Batayle, Richard atte Lee, John Batte, Walter Bartelot.

2 February 1450.

Seal, oval, 15 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device.

Indenture made at the hospital of St. James by Westminster witnessing that Richard Burton has received from master William Westbury 50*l* silver by the hands of Sir Thomas Mason, in part payment of a sum to be paid for lands and tenements which were of Ralph atte Mille in Stanwell, co. Middlesex.

28 January 1457.

Seal, round, 12 mm, red wax, applied on a slit. A plant with leaves and fruit or flowers.

Grant by Katherine Frenssh, in her pure widowhood, to Richard Cryspe, of Hugelley, senior, tyler, and John Aldrych, of Bekenesfeld, husbandman, of all her lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeys.

Witnesses: John Shaftesbury, Thomas Dorney, William Peryman, Peter Lane, Geoffrey Lynne.

Stoke Pogeys, 12 January 1461.

Seal, oval, 12 x 11 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device.

Memorandum of divers lands at Slouth purchased by T. Heyward from Robert Poughley. Places named:

Scarlet crofte  
 Pondefeld or Willefeld  
 Mastlyn croft  
 Sloughfeld or Brikefeld  
 Lee Feld  
 Chalvey mede  
 Herteshorn  
 Beauple (?)  
 Bryk Kyll  
 Boveney mede

Colloquy to be had about the evidences of the said lands with the following: the bishop of Chichester, my (i.e. presumably Heyward's) lord, Richard Burton, clerk, Jurdelay of Eton, Benfeld, servant of Botiller, the wife of Wheteley of Datchet, Fremele of Windsor, Cony of Windsor. [mid. 15<sup>th</sup> cent.]

Indenture of grant by Thomas Worley and Katherine, his wife, daughter and heir of William Poghley, to Thomas Pope and Isabel, his wife, of a parcel of land in Slougfeld alias Brekefeld in Stoke Pugeys containing in length from the King's way leading from Maydynhithe towards London to the land of the said Thomas and Katherine towards the north 13 perches 1 foot (a perch consisting of 18 feet), and in breadth by the said way from a post placed next the house of Thomas Wexham to the land of the said Thomas and Katherine to the west 9 perches and at the other end towards the north 9 perches 5 feet. Rent 3s:4d.

Witnesses: Thomas Wexham, Robert Spykernell, William Bole.

1 November 1470.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Only a trace remains.

(2) Round, 18 mm. A [?]crab. [?] ~~LAUTE~~DOMIUM

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Oval, 12 x 9 mm. Between sprigs I.

(2) Round, 11 mm. Beneath a crown R.

Quitclaim by John Arundell, bishop of Chichester, to Thomas Worley, gentleman, and Katherine, his wife, of all his right in 12 acres of meadow in Boveney next Cacchehawe and in 1d yearly rent from the heirs and assigns of Andrew Chaunceaus in Chalvey.

Witnesses: John Scotte, gentleman, John Howell, gentleman, Thomas Wexham.

Boveney, 5 February 1474.

Seal, round, 15 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, straw adhering. The Virgin seated with the Child on her knee.



Grant by William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, to Richard Fowler, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Thomas Hampden, of Kymbell, John Broun and William Forde of a croft of land called le Rudyng in Stoke Pogeyes, sometime of William Sywardeshill, and 5 acres lying in la Lefeld, which he lately had, together with Robert Manfeld, esquire, and Geoffrey Pasty, now deceased, of the gift of Richard Bayly, brother and heir of Thomas Bayly. And appointment of Thomas Worley and John Barton as his attorneys to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: William Westbury, Provost of Eton, Thomas Danvers, Richard Lovell and Thomas Ramsey, esquires, and Thomas Wexham.

Stoke, 9 July 1476.

Seal, round, 14 mm, green wax, on doubled tag. Christ and kneeling Mary.

Quitclaim by Alice Chaftysburi, of Chalvey, widow, to Thomas Worley, of Chalvey and Upton, gentleman, of all actions etc against him. Undated and unsealed.

Indenture of grant by Edmund Moundefelde, clerk, Richard Surland, clerk, Robert Wodford, gentleman, George Wodward, gentleman, and William Tanner, yeoman, to Thomas Pope and Isabel, his wife, of a parcel of land in Sloughfelde alias Brekfeld in Stok Poges, containing in length from the King's way leading from Madynhithe towards London to the land of Katherine Worley on the north 13 perches 1 foot (a perch consisting of 18 feet) and in breadth by the said way from a post placed next the house of Thomas Maunce as far as the land of Katherine Worley on the west 9 perches and at the other end to the north 9 perches 5 feet, which they lately had of the grant of the said Katherine

Worley, widow. Rent 3s.

Slought, 10 December 1501.

Five Seals, red wax, on three doubled tags (one, two, two).

- (1) Round, 11 mm. A bad impression.
- (2) Rectangular, 11 x 8 mm. Perhaps a sheaf.
- (3) Round, 11 mm. A device or lettering.
- (4) Polygonal, 12 x 10 mm. W.
- (5) No impression.

190

Appointment by Edmund Moundefelde, clerk, Richard Surland, clerk, Robert Wodford, George Wodwarde and William Tanner of William Spencer and Christopher Wellisburne as their attorneys to deliver to Thomas Pope and Isabel, his wife, seisin of a parcel of land in Slough which was once of Katherine Worley, widow, late the wife of Thomas Worley.

Slough, 10 December 1501.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, fragmentary.

191

Grant by John Felder, of Stanys, co. Middlesex, and Isabel, his wife, late the wife of Thomas Pope, of Slought in Stoke Poges, deceased, to William Cowper, Richard Arden, clerk, and William Ketyll, of Eton, of a piece of land and a garden at the west end of Slought next Sloughtfeld or Brikefeld on the west and north and the King's way there called Londonway on the south, which the said Isabel and her late husband had of the gift of Edmund Moundefeld and Richard Surland, clerks, Robert Wodford and George Woodward, gentlemen, and William Tanner, yeoman.

Slough, 5 February 1509.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 13 mm. Between four spots H.
- (2) Rectangular, 12 x 10 mm. Armorial (?).

Indenture of lease 4 June 1641 by the Provost and College to Alice Garaway, of Ston, widow, of a close of pasture called the Saffron Garden in Slowe in the parish of Stoke Poges, lying between a tenement late of Andrew Windesor, esquire, deceased, called the Harts Head on the east, the King's highway leading from Slowe towards London on the south and the common field called the Brickefeild on the west and north, except woods and underwoods. From Lady day last for 21 years. Rent 4s:5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d and a bushel of wheat and 2 bushels 1 peck of malt.

Mark of lessee.

Witness: John Dickinson.

Seal, round, 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device.

**Index**

- Abbethorp, [?], 42.
- Abyndon, Stephen de, 174.  
     ....., Richard, son of, 174.  
     ....., Stephen, son of, 174.
- Adam, William son of, of Horton, 159.
- Adens, Adyence alias Bocher,  
     William, 44, 46.  
     William, 126.
- Agmundesham. See Amersham.
- Albus. See White.
- Alceter, John, 22, 34, 35.  
     ....., Agnes, wife of, 34, 35.
- Aldrich, Alderug, Alderyche, Aldriche, Aldrige, Aldrugge,  
     Aldrych, Aldryche,  
         John, 29, 182.  
         John, 91, 99, 100.  
         Richard, 113, 116.  
         Robert, 100-1, 111-12.
- Alexander, Hugh son of, 130.
- Aleyn, Walter, 109, 110.  
     ....., William, son of, 110.
- Alfred, master Richard, clerk, vicar of Burnham, 104, 106, 108,  
     112.
- Allfyld, John, 36.
- Amberden, Nicholas de, 64, 67.
- Amersham, Agmundesham, 12, 13, 17.
- Andrew, Andr', Andreu,  
     John, 37, 38.  
     John, 122.  
     Ralph, 131.  
     Richard, 39, 52.  
     Richard, 64, 67.  
     Thomas, 45, 49, 50.  
     William, 37.

Aperdele, Aperlee,

Roger, 6, 8.

Appeltre, William de, 167.

John, 175-6.

Aqua. See Water.

Arden, Richard, clerk, 191.

Arnyat, William, 65.

Arundell, John, bishop of Chichester, [183], 186.

Athelard, Richard, 61.

Aylesbury, Walter de, 166.

Babham, Richard, 114.

William, 114.

Bachiler, Robert, Robert le, 137, 161.

Baily, Bailly, Bayly,

Richard, 180, 187.

Thomas, 6, 8, 9, 180, 187.

Thomas, 152.

Baker (Pistor), Bakere,

Henry, 91, 103.

John, John the, 37, 38, 45.

....., John, son of, 48.

Stephen, 3-5.

Thomas, 91.

Baker. See Meyr.

Baldewyne, Baudeyne, Baudewyne, Baudwyn,

John, 58, 133, 142.

....., Henry, son of, 58, 59.

John, 77.

....., Henry, son of, 77.

Baldon Marsh, Marssh Baldyngton, co. Oxford, 23.

Balon, Maud le, 45.

Bampton, Henry de, 162.

Banys. See Talworth.

Bareford, Sir William de, Knight, 2. And see Bereford.

Bartelot, Bartelott,

John, 27.

Walter, 180.

Barton, Berton,

John, gent., 112-4, 118, 122, 127, 187.

....., Muriel, wife of, 113, 118.

Bataile, Bataille, Batayle, Batell,

Hugh, 135-40, 165-6.

John, 54, 147, 165, 173, 177.

Richard, 160.

Richard, 178.

William, 92, 180.

Batt, Batte,

John, 180.

Richard, 22.

Baudeyne, Baudewyne, Baudwyn. See Baldewyne.

Bayly. See Baily.

Beaconsfield, Beckhamfelde, Beconesfeld, Becunsfeld, Bekenesfeld,

Bekenesfeld, Bekenesfelde, Bekennesfeld, Bekennysfyld,

Bekensfeld, Bekensysfeld, Bekynnysfeld, Bekynnysfyld,

Bekynsfeld,

20, 28-36, 132, 134, 142, 144-5, 152.

Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Bewchamp,

Sir Miles de, Knight, 47, 58, 67.

Beckhamfelde. See Beaconsfield.

Benfeld, ....., 183.

Benford, Hugh, 104, 106.

Bereford, Sir William de, Knight, 166. And see Bareford.

Bereman, Andrew, 23.

Berkhampstead, Berchamsted, co. Herts, 166.

Berkyn, John, yeoman of the King's larder, 82.

Bertram, Barthram, Ralph, 40, 45.

Beufiz, Mabel, 50.

Blake, John, 7.

- Blakefenne, William de la, 133.
- Blakman, John, 113.
- Blakwall, George, 27.  
     Robert, 27.  
     William, 27.
- Blick, Blik, Blyk,  
     Gilbert le, 132.  
     Richard le, 145.  
     Roger le, 137.  
     Walter, 149.
- Blund, John le, 143.
- Bole, William, 184.
- Bolestrode, Bolstrode. See Bulstrode.
- Bolley, Robert, esq., 9, 10, 14.  
     ....., William, son of, esq., 14.
- Boteler, Botiller. See Butler.
- Bourton, Thomas de, 60.
- Boveney, Boveneye,  
     2, 9-13, 15-7, 22, 24-6, 174.  
     places in:  
         Boveney mede, 183.  
         Caccheshawe, Cacheshawe, 166, 186.
- Bradenham, manor of, co. Bucks, 23.
- Bradeshull, Bradessulle,  
     Andrew de, 129, 130.
- Branchesle, Brenchesle,  
     Adam de, 53, 55, 62.
- Brathneham, Thomas, 92.
- Bredon, John de, 146.
- Brekenok, David, 12.
- Bright, Bryzthe,  
     Walter, esq., 13, 93, 108.



Briteuell, Bretewelle, Brutewelle, Brytewell,

Edmund, 97.

John de, brother of Isabel Brome and Emma Rede, 41, 43-4, 51.

John, John de, 1, 54, 63-4, 67.

John, 72.

Robert de, clerk, 38.

Thomas de, 137.

Brocas, John de, 174.

Brochurst, Brokherst, Brokhurst,

Henry, 175.

John, 178-9.

Richard de, 137, 168, 172-3.

Broke, Brok, Brokes, Labrokes,

Hugh de, atte, 132, 135.

....., Muriel, daughter of, 135.

John ate, atte, 49-51.

John, esq., 150.

Robert de la, 40.

Brome, Robert ate, 43.

....., Isabel, wife of, 43.

Brond, William, 89, 90, 93-5.

Broun, Bron,

John, 54, 136.

John, 137.

Philip, 145, 173.

Walter, 92.

William, 92.

Browzene, Brouzyne,

John, 70, 76.

....., Iseult, daughter of, 70.

Brudenell, Brutnell,

Drogo, Drugo, esq., 111-12.

Edmund, 12, 13, 17, 93, 96.

Edmund, master, esq., 29, 125.

William, gent., 152.

Buckingham, archdeacon of, 20.

Roger Hord, commissary of, 20.

Bulstrode, Bolestrode, Bolstrode,

Adam de, 133.

Edward, esq., 151, 153.

Henry de, 133, 165.

Richard, 19, [?96], 151.

William, esq., 29, 153.

Burgstrode, Adam de, 130.

Burnham, Bournham, Brunham, Burneham, Est, Estbornham, Esteburnham, West Burneham,

1, 2, 6, 8-13, 15-9, 24-7, 29-101, 103-16,  
118-28.

abbey of:

abbesses of:

Margaret Gybson, 118.

Agnes Sturdys, 102.

lands of, 53, 79, 89, 90, 102, 104-6, 111-2,  
115.

← chaplains of:

Robert Damuns, 73.

Thomas Kentey, Kentys, 72, 75.

Henry Lewyn, le Win, 76, 91.

Richard Wouborne, 70.

vicars of:

Richard Alfred, 112.

Thomas Goldhoop, Goldhoppe, 75, 91.

places named in:

Abbeyfeld, Abeyfeld, 104-6.

Alder Gelond, 91.

Bolithrop, Bulithrop, 37-8, 48.

Britewelle, Bretewell, Brutelle, Brutewell,

Brutewelle, Brutwelle, 38, 47-8, 54,

57-9, 77, 111.

le Bromfeld, 70, 76.

Budewelle, 55.

le Burnham Breche

Burnham continued,

places named in continued:

- le Burnham Breche, Burnhambreche, 96, 104-6, 108.
- Burnhamstrate, 122, 127.
- Burnhamtoun, Burnhamptoun, 112, 113.
- Burnham Reedes, 96.
- Chownelane, 96.
- Cokysfeld, 125.
- Collopgrene, 125.
- Dawes Est, Dawyset, Dawysete, 89, 90, 100, 103, 122-4, 127.
- Dewst[lirae], 91.
- Dewstraw, Deustrawe, Dewestrawe, Dewstrawe, 37-8, 48, 79, 97, 106.
- Estbalons, 88.
- Estburnhamesbedewell, 61.
- le Homfeld, 70, 76.
- Hoppers, 104.
- Hylmett, 125.
- La, Le, Lent, Leent, Lente, 53, 91, 96, 115.
- Merwynehay, 74.
- Opendale, Opendell, Opyndelfeld, Opyndell, 109, 110, 115, 118.
- Poillane, 96.
- Schortefur', 61.
- Scioland, 78.
- la Sloo in la Wodelonde, 60.
- Waterdell, 106, 108.
- Westbalouns, 85, 88.
- La Westowne, Westone, Westoun, Westoun, Westune, 37, 43-4, 48, 91, 96.

Burnham, Brunham,

- John de, 49-52.
- Nicholas, 71.
- Ralph de, 37-9, 41-3, 45-6, 48.

- Burton, Richard, 102, 181, 183.
- Busket, Buscat,  
Henry, 75, 78, 93.
- Butler, Boteler, Botiller, Butlar, Butteler,  
John, 24-6, 36, 126.  
——, 183.
- Bynk, Richard, 70.
- Caldawelle, dom. Thomas, chaplain, 77.
- Cancellis, Cancell',  
Andrew de, 163.  
John de, 159, 161.  
Peter de, 163.
- Canon, Richard, 150.
- Carpenter, Carpynter (Carpentarius),  
Edmund the, 144.  
Edmund, 71, 74, 149.  
....., Agnes, wife of, 71, 74.  
William the, 134.
- Carter, Cartere, Caretere (Caretarius),  
Martin le, 157-8, 164-5.  
Thomas, 10, 78, 89, 92, 95-6, 104, 106, 108.  
....., John, son of, 106-8.  
William le, 148.
- Cary, Christopher, 29.
- Cave, Nicholas, Nicholas le, 56, 174.
- Celer. See Swift.
- Chaftysburi. See Schaftesbury.
- Chaloner, Hugh le, 51.
- Chalvey, Chalfhey, Chalveleye, Chalveye, in Upton (now Slough),  
2, 9-17, 27, 58, 166, 183, 186, 188.
- Chapman, Chepman,  
Richard le, 136.  
Robert le, 40, 63-4, 67-9, 136.  
....., Gilbert, son of, 65.  
....., John, son of, 66, 69.

Chapman continued,

William le, 41-2, 51-2.

....., Christine, wife of, 41, 51-2.

Chaumburleyn, John, 5.

Chaunceus, Chanseus, Chauncews, Chaunseus,

Andrew de, 139, 140, 166.

Peter, Peter de, 141, 144, 159, 165, 167.

Chaundeler, William, called Oger, 9, 10.

Chichester,

John Arundell, bishop, [183], 186.

Chikewell, Chegewelle, Chigewelle, Chigkewell, Chigkewelle,

Chikewelle, Chykewell, Chykewelle,

John de, 135-41, 143-4, 163.

....., Alice, wife of, 1, 135-41, 143-5, 168, 170-1.

Churche, Richard atte, 64.

Chynmore, John, 6, 8.

Cippenham, Chippenham, Cippam, Cyppeham, Cyppenham, Sypnam,

in Burnham, 2, 27, 47, 54, 56-9, 77, 87, 92.

Oldewey field in, 92.

Cippeham, Cippam, Cippnam, Cyppeham, Cyppenham,

Elias, Elyas, de, 136-7, 141.

John, John de, 54-7, 59, 61-3, 147.

Robert de, 64.

Clement, Eustace, 52.

Clericus. See Clerk.

Clerk (Clericus),

Edmund the, 37.

Hugh the, 131.

John le, 70.

John, 178.

Richard the, 63-4, 67.

Thomas, 179.

Clerk. See Dorneye.

Cobbler (Sutor), Thomas the, 41.

Cocus. See Cook.

- Cok. See Founge.
- Colewelle. See Colwelle.
- Colles, Thomas, 22.
- Colley, Humphrey, 122.
- Colnbrook, Colbroke, 150.
- Colwelle, Colewelle,  
     John, 78.  
     John de, 163.
- Combe, Coumbe, Cumbe,  
     John de, 52-3.  
     John, 79, 85-7, 90-1, 93.  
     Robert, 80.  
     William, 6, 75, 78.
- Cony, ———, 133.
- Cook, Coke, (Cocus),  
     Alice, 86.  
     John the, 54-5.  
     Richard the, 160-2, 164.  
     Walter, Walter son of Edmund the, 48, 52.  
     William, 6, 74-6, 78, 84, 89, 90, 96.
- Cornubia, Sir Walter de, Knight, 166.
- Cornwall, (Cornubia) Edmund, earl of, son of Richard King of  
     Germany, 138, 166.
- Cosin, Cosyn,  
     Richard, 137, 159, 160.
- Cotes, John, 92.
- Coupere, Hugh le, 53.
- Cowper, William, 191.
- Cres, Crees,  
     William, 64, 67, 69.
- Crips, Crepse, Crippes, Cripse, Cryppys, Cryps, Cryspe,  
     John, John le, 142, 144, 146, 168.  
     ....., Agnes, wife of, 146.  
     John, 152, 154.

## Crips continued,

Richard, 132.

Richard, 36, 151.

Simon, 143.

Thomas, 152.

## Cristweyt, Crystweyst, Crystweyt,

John, called le Poleter, 67.

....., Alice, wife of, 67.

Peter, Peter de, 52, 62-3.

....., Isabel, wife of, 52.

....., Margaret, daughter of, 62.

....., Maud, daughter of, 62.

## Critman, Crytoman,

John, 74.

John, 98.

## Crownar, John, 126.

Cruce, Emma de. See Rede.

Culwrhouse, Emma, 79.

Gurteys, Stephen, 151.

....., James, son of, 151.

## Danvers, Thomas, 137.

Damuns, Robert, chaplain of Burnham, 73.

Davys, Geoffrey, 156.

Debenham, Elias, 165.

Deer, John, 65, 68.

....., Lettice, wife of, 68.

## Dene, Den,

John de, 163.

John, John atte, 78-9.

....., Alice, wife of, 79, 97.

Richard ate, de la, 133, 142.

Richard, 17, 91, 93-5, 97, 100-1, 103-4, 106-12, 116.

Robert, 114, 122-4, 127-8.

....., Agnes, daughter of, 116.

....., Christian, wife of, 116, 122-4.

- Dene continued,  
 Simon ate, 146.  
 Walter de la, 137.  
 William de la, 130.
- Dickinson, John, 192.
- Ditton, Dittone,  
 Richard de, 135, 144, 159-61.
- Dodeman, Elyas, 60.
- Doner, Ralph, 79.
- Dorney, Dorneye, 9, 10, 19, 22, 25-7, 77, 108, 174.  
 church of, 23.
- Dorney, Dorneye,  
 John de, 56.  
 Robert de, clerk, Robert the clerk of, 43-5.  
 Thomas, 132.
- Druwery, Henry, 49, 50.
- Duffeld, William, 23.
- Durdent, Sir Philip, Knight, 159, 160.
- Durewyne, Ralph, 37.
- Dycon, John, 167.
- Dyer, Hugh, 7.
- Edred, John, 171.
- Edward, Eadward,  
 Edmund, 149.  
 John, 134-7, 139-41, 143-5.
- Egle, Alan le, 138.
- Elyoth, John, 178.
- Elys, Elis,  
 John, 145, 173.  
 Ralph, 131-2.  
 William, 143.
- Est, Byst, Nest,  
 Ralph, 51-2, 62, 66-7, 81, 84.  
 Richard, 63.  
 William, 42.



Astburnham, Astburnham,

Thomas de, 54-5, 59.

Eston, Thomas, esq., 92.

....., John, son of, 92.

Eton, Etone, 117, 174.

The Cristofer inn in, 117.

Eton College,

Provosts of:

Roger Lupton, 25-6, 28-9, 32-5, 117-28, 156.

William Westbury, 11-3, 17, 19, 181, 187.

Fellows of:

John Golstun, 36.

William West, 126.

Eyre, Edmund, 125.

Faber. See Smith.

Farnham, Farnham, Farnham, Ferneham, Fernham, Royall, Ryall,

Verdon, Verdone, 1, 3-5, 7, 20, 27-36, 125, 129-56, 173.

church of St. Mary of, 130-1, 147.

places named in:

Akilspeytl, 152.

Andrews Hill, 152.

Braddesdell, 152.

Bradessulle, Bradushulle, 130, 146.

Budewelleforlang, 136.

Buskwelle, 144.

Cokysfild, 152.

Costouwe, 136.

Dedeworthe, 138.

Denslane, 152.

Fortes, 154.

Galianecroft, 148.

la Grete Hegge, 135.

Gunelene, 152.

Hodgerley (and variants), in Farnham. See

Hedgerley.

Farnham continued,

places named in continued:

Heythornewerthe, 138.  
 Hulcroft, Hulcrofte, 139-41, 143.  
 Menden, 152.  
 le Middelwey, 135.  
 Petitholke, Lutleholke, 139, 140.  
 Semergrene, 152.  
 le Smaleyerden, 136.  
 Stonefild, 152.  
 Symmes Adene, 152.  
 le Tylehowslonde, 152.  
 Utlewe, 13.  
 Woolfeld, 151.  
 Wylliscrofte, 152.

Feld, Feeld, Felde,

William, William at, atte, 85-7, 91, 97, 104-6, 108-11.

Felder, John, 191.

....., Isabel, wife of, late wife of Thomas Pope, 191.

Felleye, Nicholas, 177.

....., Ellen, wife of, 177.

Fenwyke, John, 96.

Fernham, Thomas de, clerk, 129.

Fernhamle, John de, 132.

Ralph de, 132.

Roger de, 132.

Ferur, Geoffrey le, 41, 44.

Foket, William, 40.

Ponte, William, of Ditton, 161.

Forde, John son of Geoffrey atte, 58, 59.

William, gent., 17, 19, 187.

Fort, Roger, 179.

....., Joan, wife of, 179.

Founge alias Cok, Richard, 23.

Fournevals, Thomas de, lord of [ ? ], 148.

Fowler, Foulter,

Richard, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 187.

Thomas, esq., 17, 111-2.

Foxle, Sir Hugh, Knight, 2.

Foxton, Foxston,

John, 74.

Thomas, 17.

Franceys, William le, 164.

Frankelwyn, Thomas, 167.

Walter, 176.

William, 175-6.

Fremele, ———, 183.

French, Frenche, Frensche, Frenshe, Frensse, Frenssh,

Gilbert, 20, 29-31, 122, 151.

John, 179.

John, 20, 29-31, 33, 35, 151, 154.

....., Joan, daughter of, 20.

....., John, son of, 20, 30-1, 35.

....., ....., Agnes, daughter of. See Alceter.

....., ....., Isabel, wife of, 152, 154.

....., ....., Thomas, son of, 154.

....., John, brother of, 20.

....., Margaret, wife of, 20, 30-1.

....., Richard, son of, 20.

....., Robert, son of, 20, 28-30, 32-3, 155-6.

....., ....., Agnes, relict of, 156.

....., Roger, son of, 20.

Katherine, 182.

Robert le, 60.

Walter le, 158.

Friday, Fryday,

Thomas, vicar of New Windsor, 9, 10.

Fulmer, Foulmere, Fulmer,

John, 158.

John de, 57.

John, 180.

Richard, 9, 10.

Robert, 150.

William, 151-2.

Fulmer, 125.

Fyel. See Viel.

Fyndell, John, 96.

Garaway, Alice, 192.

Gardiner, Gardener,

Thomas, 86, 89, 90, 92, 96, 98, 101, 103.

William, 96, 98-101, 103-4.

....., John, son of, 101.

....., William, son of, 101.

Garston, William atte, 65.

Gate, Thomas, 17, 19, 98, 103, 109.

William atte, 10, 89, 90, 95-6.

Gerard, John, 79, 86, 96.

Gilys, William, 78.

Germanyn, Germeyn,

John, 1.

Thomas, 60.

....., Julian, wife of, 60.

Gladwyne, Gladewyne,

John, clerk, 23.

Roger, 137.

Glastonbury, Glassenbury, Glastonbery, co. Soms., 32-3.

Glasyer, Glasyere, Glasyzer,

William, 3-5, 74.

....., Alice, wife of, 74.

- Godefray, Godefroi,  
     Christine, 157.  
     John, John de, 157, 164.
- Gogh, John, yeoman, 111-12.
- Goion, Goion,  
     Walter, 44-5, 50, 52.
- Goldeburgh, Guy de, 174.
- Golet, John, 68.
- Goldhoppe, Goldhoop,  
     Thomas, vicar of Burnham, 75, 91.
- Golstun. See Eton College, Fellows of.
- Gordon, William, 177.
- Goryng, Robert de, 68.
- Gregory, Gregrory,  
     Richard, 58-9.
- Grey, John, 115.
- Grimesdell, Grimesdelle, Grymesdell, Grymesdelle, Grymmedell,  
     Edith, daughter of Roc' de, 131.  
     Hugh de, 131, 134-7, 139-41, 143-4, 149, 163.  
     Richard de, 132.  
     William de, 134, 173.
- Grove, John atte, 61.  
     Walter atte, 1.
- Gy, Richard, 93-6.
- Gybson. See Burnham, abbess of.
- Hakford, Robert, clerk, 23.
- Hale, Richard, 150.  
     Thomas, 8.
- Halle, John atte, 52.
- Hampden, Thomas, 187.
- Hanford, Laurence, 29.
- Hanley, master Henry, 156.
- Har, Agatha le, 178.  
     ....., Alice, daughter of, 178.  
     ....., Maud, daughter of, 178.

- Hardyng, William, 60.
- Harrys, John, 150.
- Hawe, William, 92.
- Hecche, Hechehe,  
     Agnes ate, 142.  
     Richard de, 39.
- Hecham. See Hitcham.
- Hedgerley, Hedgeley, Hegeley, Heggeley, Heggely, Huges, Hugelie,  
     Hugeley, Hugelieye, Hugelye,  
         20, 28, 30-1, 33-6, 133, 142, 150-2, 155-6.  
     curate of, rector of:  
         John Webster, 20, 151.
- Hel. See Hill.
- Helde, Robert atte, de la, 133, 142.
- Herne, Edward, 111.
- Hertewell, Hertwelle,  
     John, 150.  
     William de, 42.
- Hest. See Est.
- Heyward, Thomas, 15, 183.  
     ....., Alice, wife of, 15. And see Wilkynson.
- Hill, Hel, Hille, Hul, Hull, Hulle, Hyll, Hylle,  
     John atte, 174.  
     John atte, 64, 66-8, 70.  
     John, 79, 82-5, 89, 91.  
     John, 86-8, 90-1, 95-7, 100-1, 104-6, 108-10.  
     John, 19, 113-6.  
     Robert de la, 129.  
     ....., Alice, daughter of, 129, 137.  
     William de la, 132, 137, 162.  
     ....., Geoffrey ate, de la, son of, 134, 137.
- Hitcham, Hecham, Hucham, 40, 98-9, 103.  
     demesne of, 37, 48, 106, 108.

Hitcham continued,

places named in:

Dewstraw, 106, 108.

Kywasdesaldern, 40.

Pynke, 40.

rector of:

Richard Spereman, Sperman, 113, 116.

Hochon, Thomas, 9.

Hoddelle, Hoddelle, Nokedell, Nokedelle,

Robert ate, de la, 137, 141, 143.

Hontercombe, Hundrycombe,

the lord of, 71, 109.

Hopper, Robert, 71.

Hord, Roger, commissary of the archdeacon of Buckingham, 20.

Horseman, John, 36.

Horsepathe, John, 65.

Horton, 23, 161.

Howell, John, gent., 186.

Hoyland, Robert de, 130.

Hucham. See Hitcham.

Hugele, Hugelye, Huggelee,

Richard de, 130, 133.

William de, 142.

Hugh, Hugh son of, of Farnham, 131.

Hughendon, Huchenden, 23.

Hul, Hull, Hulle. See Hill.

Hulmet, William de, 129.

Hundrycombe. See Hontercombe.

Hunt, Henry, 7.

Hyll, Hylle. See Hill.

Ibbestock, John le, 47.

Ingby, Robert, 111, 112.

Inge, Isabel, 93.

Ralph, 60.

Inwode, John, 19.

Irmonger, Irmongere,

Randulph, Ranulph, 39, 41, 42, 45.

Richard le, 41-2, 46, 53.

....., Alice, daughter of, 53.

....., Isabel, daughter of, 53.

Ive, Thomas, 86.

Jaye. See Towe.

Jourdelay, Jourdeley, Jurdelay, Juredeley,

Thomas, 10-13, 19, 92, 180, 183.

Kebyll, Kybbull,

William, 93, 100-1.

William, 36.

Keldesik, Thomas de, 174.

Kenteys, Kentys,

Thomas, chaplain of Burnham, 72, 75.

Ketill, Ketyll, Ketell, Kettell,

William, 24-6, 34, 36, 126-7, 191.

Keynes, Kaynes,

Hugh de, 137-3, 163.

....., John de, son of, 145, 163.

....., Margery, wife of, 163.

Kirton, John, 99.

Knyf, Knyfe,

John, 137.

Nicholas, 177.

Thomas, 9, 10.

Knyght, Edward, 93, 94-5.

Ku, Walter le, 50.

Kyrkman, John, 104, 106, 108.



- Labrokes. See Broke.
- Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert,  
 Hugh, 145, 167, 171-2, 177.  
 John, 60.  
 John, 3-5, 77.  
 Richard, 164.  
 William, 178.
- Lamur, William, 69.
- Lane, Peter, 182.
- Laz, Richard, 162.
- Lee, Le, Legh, Lye, at, ate, atte, de la, Atele,  
 Ellen, Alina, 136.  
 John, 167, 171-2, 175-7.  
 John, 3.  
 John, 79, 82, 84, 86-7, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100-1.  
 Jordan, 129.  
 Ralph, 134, 136, 138-40.  
 Ralph, esq., 13.  
 Richard, 159-60, 162.  
 Richard, 180.  
 Richard, 113.  
 Robert, 71, 74-5.  
 Roger, 131, 137.  
 Thomas, 100, 112.  
 Thomas, 116.  
 Walter, 136-7, 139-41, 144-5, 171.  
 Walter, 3-5, 8, 92, 180.  
 William, 3, 147, 168, 170-3.  
 ....., Ellen, Helen, wife of, 3, 147, 171-3.  
 William, 97, 100.
- Lente, Leynte, Liente,  
 Adam ate, 48,  
 ....., John, ate, de la, son of, 37, 48, 50, 52-3.  
 ....., ....., Elyas, son of, 51, 62.

Lente continued,

- Richard, ate, atte, de la, 37, 39, 48, 50, 52-3.
- Richard atte, 64, 66-7, 69.
- William ate, 53, 55-7, 62-3.

Lewen, Lewyn, Le Win, Luyn,

- Henry, chaplain of Burnham, 76, 91.
- John, 70, 72, 74-5, 78.
- John, 75, 86, 89, 92.
- John, 93, 95-9, 101, 103-4, 109-10.
- John, 98, 103-4.
- William, 113, 115.
- ....., William, son of, 115.

Lonckin, John, 47.

Londe, John de la, 47.

Lone, William, 174.

Long, Longe,

- Thomas, 123, 127.

Lorkyn, John, 20, 30, 31.

- Richard, 29, 151-3.

Lovekyn, John, 58-9.

Lovel, Lovell,

- Richard, esq., 98, 103, 108, 187.
- William, 1, 52, 56, 144.

Ludeseye, John, 75.

Lupton. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Lye. See Lee.

Lymbotsey, Lymbutsey,

- Robert, 81, 84, 89, 90.

Lynne, Geoffrey, 182.

Maidenhead, Madynhithe, co. Berks, 189.

Malpas, Malpase,

- Hugh, 9, 92.

- Manfeld, Maunfeld,  
 John, 127.  
 Robert, esq., 12, 96, 98-100, 103-4, 106, 180, 187.  
 [ ], 122.
- Mansel, Adam le, 159, 160.
- Marche, Robert de la, 137.
- Mareschal, Robert le, 41.
- Marlow, Marlaw,  
 prioress of, 125.
- Marssh Baldyngton. See Baldon.
- Marwenhay, John de, 14.
- Mason, John, 26, 117.  
 Sir Thomas, 181.
- Maunce, Thomas, 189.
- Maurice, William son of, 129.
- Mayn, John, 61.  
 Richard, 134.  
 Stephen, 147.
- Meddenham, Thomas de, 47.
- Mercer, Richard le, 136.  
 William, 49, 50.
- Merk, Merc, Merke,  
 John de, de la, 131, 136, 138-40.  
 Ralph, 64.  
 ....., William, son of, 64.  
 Richard, 68.  
 William, William atte, 1, 54, 56-7, 59.
- Merre, William, 166.
- Meyr, Henry atte, alias Baker, 90.
- Meyster, John le, 43, 45.
- Michel, Michell, Mitchell,  
 Richard, 71.  
 Richard, 109.  
 Richard, 125, 152-3.  
 William, 137, 141, 165.  
 William, 176.  
 William, 29, 151-3.

Milham, Mylham,

Robert de, 173.

Mille, Ralph atte, 181.

Milward, Millewarde, Mylward,

John, 93-6, 99.

Molendino, John de, 159, 160.

Laurence de, 2.

Molyns, Sir Richard, Knight, 77.

....., William, son of, 77.

More, Adam de la, 40.

John atte, 93, 95.

Thomas atte, 87.

Morel, Alan, 167.

William, 157, 164.

Mulle, Richard atte, 177.

....., John, son of, 177.

Mulre, Richard le, 37, 48.

Mundevile, Mondevyale, Moundefeld, Moundefelde, Mundifilde,

Edmund, clerk, 22, 113-4, 189-91.

Nalrette, Thomas atte, 6, 8.

Nattok, Nettok,

Edmund, 52.

William, 41.

New (Novus), Gilbert the, 162.

....., Edith, sister of, 162.

Newman, Neweman,

Ralph, Ralph le, 61, 134, 144.

William le, 134.

Newynton, John, 151.

Nierunt, Adam, 40.

Noble, Richard le, 66.

Nokedell. See Hoddelle.

Norcharde, Geoffrey atte, 62.

Noreys, Norres,

John 1e, 174.

John, esq., 102.

John, 23.

Roger, 102.

North, Clement, 36.

Novus. See New.

Nywe, Thomas son of Walter 1e, 57-8.

Oke, Henry del, 167.

Olemor, Thomas de, 173.

Olof, Philip, 167.

Ordrib, Ordrich,

William, 134, 144.

Overe, Geoffrey, 133.

Overton, Thomas, 6, 8.

Owlswick, Olveswykes, in Monks Risborough, 58.

Oxciahe, Sir Richard de, Knight, 159, 160.

Parkere, Parker,

John, 78, 79.

Parlour, Roger, 70, 72.

Pasty, Geoffrey, 180, 187.

Payable, Nicholas, 65.

Peerich, William, 133.

Penn, la Penna, Penne, 23-6, 42.

Bailifes or Holmer or Holmere lands in, 23.

Haldiffes or Aldithes in, 23.

Whytes in, 23.

Penne, John ate, 146.

John de la, 74.

Perant, John 72.

Perke, William, 122.

Peryman, Piryman,

John, 3-5, 7.

William, 182.

- Perys, Richard, 50.
- Petit, Walter, 39.
- Philipot, Richard, 149.
- Picot, Alan, 161.
- Pidelmere, Pidelosmere,  
William de, 1, 141.
- Piritone, William de, 130.
- Pistor. See Baker.
- Pitebrugge, Pytebrigge, Pytebrugge,  
John de, 165.  
Richard de, 161.  
....., Robert de, son of, 158, 161, 163, 171.  
....., ....., Alice, wife of, 161. And see Suth.  
....., ....., William de, son of, 168, 170-1.  
....., ....., ....., Agnes, wife of, 170.
- Pleistowe, John, 175.
- Plowmaker, William, 5.
- Pogeys, Poggys,  
Sir Robert de, 137, 158-60.  
....., Amice, wife of, 158, 160.
- Poleter, Peleter, Pultor,  
John le, 66, 67, 69. And see Cristeweyt.  
....., Alice, wife of, 67.  
John, 75.  
....., Emma, wife of, 75.  
Robert le, 52, 62.  
....., Alice, wife of, 52, 62.
- Pope, Thomas, 22, 184, 189-90.  
....., Isabel, wife of, 184, 189-90.  
And see Felder.
- Poughley, Poghele, Pogheleye, Poghle, Poghly, Pogzhele, Poughel,  
Poughele, Poughelee, Pougheley, Poughle, Pouhele, Powghle,  
Powgle, Powzle, Pozhele,  
Giles, 2, 77.

Poughley continued,

Hugh, 6, 8, 9-12, 14-5, 17, 19.

....., Joan, wife of, 8, 10, 11, 19.

....., Robert, son of, 12, 17, 19, 85-8, 183.

....., William, son of, 13-5, 184.

....., ....., Katherine, daughter of, 13-5. And see

Worley.

John, 2, 3.

Simon de, 47, 57-8, 166.

....., Isabel, wife of, 47, 54-5.

....., John, son of, 2, 57-9, 61, 147.

....., ....., Alice, wife of, 59.

Walter de, 56.

Poylle, Sir Walter de la, 159, 160.

Prestwyke, John, 150.

Pulteneye, John de, 174.

Putte, Richard atte, 141.

Pyper, John, 72.

Queyntrell, Queynterel, Thomas, 58-9.

Ramsey, Thomas, esq., 17, 89, 98, 103, 109, 113, 187.

Thomas, gent., 113.

Raundeston, Hugh de, 163.

Rede, Redde,

Henry le, 39, 44.

....., Emma (de Cruce), wife of, 39, 44.

John le, 52.

Robert, 23-5, 116-20.

....., Muriel, wife of, 117-22, 127.

Renham, Reynham,

Edmund de, 58-9.

Restwold, Thomas, esq., 111-12.

Richeman, William, 162.

Riot, Ryt,

John, 134-5, 137-41, 173. And see Roger.

Risdon, William, gent., 156.

Robert, Richard, 87, 89, 90.

    Walter, son of, 38, 42.

Roger, John son of (Riot), 138-40 (Seal).

Rokeby, Rokesby,

    Richard, 81, 83-7, 89, 90.

Rolaund, William, 136.

    ....., Susan, wife of, 136.

Roter, Thomas le, 174.

Rudduk, Roddok,

    William, 48-51.

Rugebeck, Rougebek, Rugebek, Rugebeke, Ruggebek,

    John, 1, 52, 61, 134, 144, 158, 165.

Ruget, Rugett,

    Christine, 167.

    ....., Henry, son of, 167.

    ....., Maud, daughter of, 167.

    ....., Peter, son of, 167.

    William, 158.

Russel, Simon, 177.

    William, 177.

Ruyssh, John atte, 65.

Rysby, Richard, 122.

St. James, hospital of, by Westminster, 181.

Sampson, Samps', Samson, Samsone, Saunsum,

    Geoffrey, 157, 162, 164.

    Hugh son of, 130.

    John, 133.

    John, clerk, 142.

    John, 146, 165, 170-2.

    Robert son of, 130.

    William, 167.

Saunderton, Bernard, 7.

Saunderton, Saunderdon St. Mary, 23.



Schaftesbury, Chaftysburi, Schaftesbur', Schaftebery,

Schafteseye, Shaftesbury,

Alice, 188.

John, 3-5, 179, 182.

William, 149.

Schrobat, John, 149.

Scot, Scoticus, Scott, Scotte, Skotte,

Henry, 163.

Osbert, 2.

Osbert, 161-2, 164.

Thomas, 23.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, 23.

....., John, gent., esq., son of, 23, 108, 186.

....., ....., Katherine, wife of, 23.

Segar, Sigar,

Ralph, 37, 38.

Robert, 37, 40, 43.

Segraves, manor of, in Penn, 23.

Selby, Thomas, 100, 103.

Seli. See Zeli.

Shepard, John, 23.

Shrempton, John, 23.

Shrewsbury, George 4<sup>th</sup> earl of, 154.

Siwardeshull, Siuerdeshull, Siuerdeshulle, Siwardeshulle,

Sywardeshill, Sywardeshulle,

Alexander de, 159-60, 164.

....., Agnes, mother of, 159.

....., William, son of, 145, 159-60, 163, 167, 171, 187.

....., ....., Alice, wife of, 159-60.

Ralph de, 129.

Robert de, 129.

Thomas de, 175-6.

Skydmore, Schydmour, Skydmour,

Philip, esq., 98, 103-6, 108.

Sloo, Robert atte, 60.

Slough, Slohegh, Slouth, Slowe, Slowght. See Stoke Pages.

Smith, Smyth, (Faber),

David the, 41.

Geoffrey the, 39, 42, 51.

....., Alice, daughter of, 51.

....., Alice, wife of, 42.

Hugh the, 135-6, 138.

Richard the, 130.

Richard, 7.

Robert the, 39, 49-51, 66-9.

....., Eve, daughter of, 39.

....., Lucy, wife of, 41, 51.

....., Richard 10, the, son of, 62-9.

Stephen, 70.

William, 3-5, 149.

....., Alice, wife of, 3-5.

Souter, Hamo 10, 68.

Southwark, Suthwark, co. Surrey, 13.

Southwyke, Thomas, esq., 17.

Sparke, Nicholas, 42.

Spencer, William, 190.

Sperman, Spereman,

Richard, clerk, rector of Hitcham, 113, 116.

Spigurleyne, Robert, 180.

Spigurnell, Spygornel, Spykernell,

John, 179.

Robert, 184.

Thomas, 22, 36.

Stacy, Staci,

Richard, 63.

Robert, 66, 69.

Stafford, Thomas, 150.

Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 23, 181.

church of, 23.

Stapur, Robert, 23.

Stapull, Stapyll,

John, 103-4.

Stoke, Stok, Stooke, Poges, Bogis, Pogeis, Pogeys, Pogis,  
 Pugeis, Pugeys, Pugeys,

1, 3-22, 27-36, 77, 135, 157-73, 175-20, 182-5,  
 187-92.

chantry of, John Test chaplain of, 173.

places named in:

Beauple (?), 183.

Bryk Kyll, 183.

Chalvey mede, 183.

Gahansforlong, 159.

Herteshorn, 183.

Lee Feld, la, le, Lefeld, Lefelde, 160, 175-6,  
 183, 187.

Mastlyn Croft, 183.

Morelstrate, Morelstrete, 167, 178.

la, le, Northeroft, Northerofte, 159, 175-6.

Pitebrugge hehche, Pytebrugge, 158, 163, 165.

le Pyghtel, 168.

Pondefeld or Millefeld, 183.

la, le, Ruddingge, Rudingge, Rudyng, Rudyngge,  
 Rudyngge, 159-60, 168, 175-6, 187.

Scarlet Crofte, 183.

Slough, le Slohegh, Slouth, Slowe, Slought,  
 15, 173, 183, 190-1.

the Harts Head in, 192.

Saffron Garden in, 192.

Sloughfeld, Slougfeld, Sloughfelde, Sloughtfeld,  
alias Brekefeld, Brekfeld, Brickefeild,  
 Brikefeld, 183-4, 189, 191-2.

Templewodegate, 168.

le Westfeld, 173.

le Westforlong, 175-6.

le Wydecroft, 168-9.

Stokes, John, 36.

Stonistrete, Giles de, 163.

Strodes, Ivo de, 162.

Sturdys. See Burnham, abbess of.

Sturjon, Nicholas, King's chaplain, 82.

Surland, Richard, clerk, 189-91.

Suth, Hugh, 161.

....., Alice, daughter of, wife of Robert de Pitebrugge  
(q.v.), 161.

Sutor. See Cobbler.

Sweyn, William, 131, 132.

Swift, Suyft, Swyft, (Celer),

John, 42.

Maud, 42.

Robert 1e, 48.

Walter, Walter 1e, 49, 50, 52.

Talworth alias Banys, William, 126.

Tanner, Tamere,

Henry 1e, 53.

John, 179.

Simon 1e, 49, 50.

Thomas, 3-6, 178.

William, 22, 189-191.

Taplow, Taplawe, Taplew, 109, 110, 114.

Tappelawe, Tappelewe, Teppelawe,

Walter de, 137-8, 136.

William de, 136.

Tarewast, Terewast,

Adam, 40, 43-4.

Taylur, Teilur, Teylur,

Robert 1e, 157-8, 164.

William 1e, 49-51.

Tebelyn, John, 38, 39, 60.

....., Emma, wife of, 60.

- Terry, John, 91.
- Test, John, 178.
- Theod', Teodulfus, Theodolf,  
     Sampson, 2, 157, 162.  
     William, 167.
- Thirland, Richard, clerk, 23.
- Thomas, Robert, Robert son of, of Dorney, 44, 46.
- Thompson, William, 113.
- Thoregar, William, 51.
- Thurstan, Thorstan,  
     Richard, 49-51.  
     William, 137.
- Towe alias Jeye, John, 92.  
     ....., Maud, wife of, 92.
- Travers, Henry, clerk, 92.
- Tubman, Nicholas, 36.
- Tudway, Tudwey,  
     John, 26, 126.
- Turville, Turfeld, 150.
- Tylney, Richard, esq., 13.
- Ulfeswyck, John de, 47.  
     ....., Maud, wife of, 47.
- Upton, (now in Slough), 2, 6, 8-17, 22, 27, 188.
- Uxbridge, Oxbrige, Woxebrugge, co. Middlesex, 151, 158.
- Vachell, William, gent., 150.
- Varenic, Robert, 161.
- Verdun, Rose de, 129.
- Viel, Fyel, Vyel, Wyel,  
     Alexander, 133, 142, 165.  
     ....., Gunnilda, daughter of, 165.  
     Richard, 146, 171-2.
- Vilur, Adam le, 132.  
     ....., William, son of, 132.

Vital', John son of, 130.

Ja[ ], 130.

Vitloc. See Witloc.

Vyncent, John, 93.

Vyte. See White.

Wade, Stephen, 7.

Wagge, William, 36.

Wakefelde, Thomas, 6, 8.

Waleden, Waledene,

John de, 136, 163.

Richard de, 1.

Waller, Robert, 29.

Waltams, Joan, 152.

Walter, John, 17, 107, 111.

Walter, son of, Fewater, Filz Water, Finzwater, Fitzwater,

Fizwater, fuiz Wautier, Fylswater, Fytzwater,

John, John le, 45, 48, 50-2, 57, 59, 136, 168, 170, 174.

John, 86, 89, 90, 93.

Richard, 43-6.

Richard, 34, 123.

Robert, 43, 46, 48, 52, 54-5, 135, 166.

....., Walter, son of, 43-5, 54-6.

Thomas, Thomas le, 61, 170, 174.

William, 74.

Water, Watere, Aqua,

Henry de, de la, 161-2, 164.

Wattes, Wattis, Wattys,

John, 99, 103-4.

Wautort, Geoffrey de, 161.

Waynflete, William, bishop of Winchester, 12, 13, 17, 180, 187.

Webbe, Nicholas, 86-7.

Webster, John, curate, rector, of Hedgerley, 20, 151.

Welegh, William de, 74.

Wellisburne, Christopher, 190.

West, Gilbert, 158.

West. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Westbury. See Eton College, Provost of.

Westmere, Henry, 175-6.

John de, 172.

Wexham,

John, rector of, 176.

Wexham, Ambrose, 29.

Hugh de, 167.

John de, 172, 176.

Nicholas, 8, 10.

Thomas, 12, 93-5, 184, 186-7.

Weyfere, Richard, 78.

Wheteley, ———, 183.

Whitchurche, Whitchirch,

David, 11, 12, 179.

White (Albus), Wite, Vyte,

Hugh, 132.

John, John de, 1e, 134, 144, 162.

John, 7.

Richard 1e, 139.

Walter 1e, 61.

Wich, Gilbert atte, 62, 64, 67.

Wilkinson, Robert, citizen and ironmonger of London, 15.

....., Alice, wife of, late wife of Thomas Heyward, 15.

Wille, John, 114.

Win. See Lewen.

Winchester,

William Waynflete, bishop of, 12, 13, 17, 180, 187.

Windsor, New,

Thomas Friday, Fryday, vicar of, 9, 10.

Witloc, Vitloc,

Geoffrey, 157, 162, 164.

William, 158.

Wixton, Wexton, Wikeston, Wyxton,

Richard, 116.

Robert, 96.

....., Maud, wife of, 96, 100, 103, 122, 127.

William, 112.

Woburn, Wobourn, Deyncourt, Deyncourte, 151-2.

Wodford, Woddeford, Woddeforde,

Robert, gent., 22, 113, 189-91.

Wodeward, Woddeward, Wodward,

Edmund son of William 1e, 56.

George, gent., 22, 189-91.

John 1e, 40.

Wodiet, William, 177.

....., Richard, son of, 177.

Wolfe, Thomas, esq., 13.

Wolward, Thomas, 122.

Robert, 122.

Worley, Thomas, gent., 15-9, 184-90.

....., Katherine, wife of, 15-8, 22, 184-6, 189-90.

And see Poughley.

Worthingpole, Worthingpol,

John, son of Simon de, 45.

Simon de, 46.

Walter de, 136.

William de, 43-6.

....., Maud, wife of, 43-4.

....., Robert, son of, 46.

Wouborne, Richard, chaplain of Burnham, 70.

Wrigilsworth, Richard, 36.

Wycombe, High, Chepyng Wicombe, Chepyngwycombe, 23-6, 63, 96,

100, 122, 127.

Wycombe, West, 23.

Wydemere, Agnes de, 167.

Wyel. See Viel.

Wylee, William, 177.



Wyloghby, Nicholas, 180.

Wyndesor, Wyndesore,

Andrew, esq., Knight, 23, 29.

....., Elizabeth, mother of, 23.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, 23.

....., Thomas, father of, 23.

Wyt, Wyott,

Richard, 77.

William, 77.

Wytefeld, John de, 58.

Wytemerse, William de, 129.

Henry de, 129.

Zeli, Seli,

Roger, 45.

....., Alice, daughter of, 45.

....., Mabel, wife of, 45.

ETON COLLEGE RECORDS

Vol. 36

Penn and elsewhere, co. Bucks

1955

Table of Contents

Introduction

Penn, High Wycombe, deeds etc. 1 - 78  
(13<sup>th</sup> cent. - 1506, 1756 - 1771)

Miscellaneous places:

Deeds 79 - 102  
(1368 - 1534)

Rentals, Terriers 103 - 112  
(1527 - 18<sup>th</sup> cent.)

Wills 113 - 115  
(1411, 1489, 1604)

Legal documents 116 - 124  
(1614)

Letters 125 - 131  
(?1523, 1776 - 7)

Court Roll of Iver rectory 132  
(1349 - 1496)

Index

## Introduction

This volume continues the catalogue of Buckinghamshire documents. Many of them relate to property in Penn and High Wycombe which came to the College by a grant of William Ketyll and John Butteler in 1511<sup>1</sup>, the grant having been the subject of an Inquisition ad Quod Damnum<sup>2</sup>. Nos. 10, 16-18, 22 and 23 are not original authenticated deeds but are copied on one membrane of parchment.

The answer of Sir Henry Savile to the bill of complaint of James Breareley and others in Chancery in the Hilary Term 1614 [no.124] was found among the documents of another Chancery action of the same date [nos.116-123] and has been included in this volume though it does not relate to any of these Buckinghamshire properties. The circumstances of the case were as follows. In 1586, the year after he became the warden of Merton College, Oxford, Savile had one Richard Trafford elected fellow of the College. Trafford at this time was twenty years old and was "one that this defendant had allways favored and affected from his childhood". Savile, a rich man, put a great part of his personal estate into Trafford's hands to manage for him and, at four or five per cent, to make such reasonable profit as he might thereon.

In May 1613 Savile was put to a good deal of expense in marrying his daughter, Elizabeth, to John Sedley. (She was to become the mother of the Restoration rake, Sir Charles Sedley). Savile then came to an account with Trafford who acknowledged that he owed him £3265:4:2; and before the end of August he had had a further £296:3:0 of Savile's money. In September Trafford fell sick and died intestate, naming Jane, his wife, his executrix. She refusing, according to Savile, to take any action, was made at his instance to appear before the Prerogative Court, where, together with William Taylor, she was granted letters of administration on 8 October.

---

(1) Eton College Records vol.35 no.25.

(2) Public Record Office, C.142/26/5.

Savile then, on the advice of his counsel, brought an action against them for the recovery of his debt in the Exchequer of Pleas before Sir Lawrence Tanfeld, the chief baron of the Exchequer, in the Guildhall. The Plea Roll survives and sets out the whole matter in detail.<sup>1</sup> The defendants, Jane Trafford, of Loweleyton, co. Essex, widow, and William Taylor, citizen and merchant tailor of London, said that by a bond of 3 August 1613 Richard Trafford acknowledged that he owed to Francis Evington £410, and by a bond of 13 March 1613 he acknowledged that he owed to Gertrude Harrison, widow (now the wife of Thomas Gravenor), £110. And they had spent £90 on Trafford's funeral. To meet these total liabilities of £610, the assets at the disposal of the administrators had been £520.

On 15 November Savile appeared in person in the court, the defendants by their attorneys only. The record gives the names of the jury and notes that, three of them having failed to appear, their place was filled from the bystanders (circumstantibus). It was found that at the time of the lodging of the bill, that is to say 25 October, the administrators had assets to the value of £2441 over and above those required to meet the debts aforesaid. Savile was awarded £3563:17:2, and £8 costs. A Postea records that on 14 November 1616 his attorney before the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster acknowledged himself satisfied of this sum.

A noticeable thing about the foregoing proceedings is the speed with which Savile acted and obtained satisfaction at law. James Breareley, it seems, was not so expeditious. Neither his bill nor the original of Savile's answer have been found among the Chancery Proceedings in the Record Office and the only order found in the case, dated 29 January 1614, merely awards

---

(1) Public Record Office, Exchequer of Pleas, Plea Roll Mich. II James I [E.13/469 m.27].

6

a commission for the taking of answers by the defendants other than Savile, who cannot make any direct answers without sight of evidences in the country.<sup>1</sup> The defendants associated with Savile are the administrators, Jane Trafford, widow, and William Taylor. Precisely what was the nature of Breareley's claim and what was the outcome of the case, it is impossible, from the surviving records, to say.

Noel Blackiston

---

(1) Public Record Office, Chancery Entry Books of Decrees and Orders [C.33/125 f.446].

Penn, High Wycombe.

(1 - 78)



Grant by Henry Aldith, of Penna, to Richard le Playdour, of the same, for his homage and service and 10s of a piece of land in Horsmerfeld. Rent  $\frac{1}{2}d$  and  $\frac{1}{2}d$  when a scutage is running.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus Aldith de Penna dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo le Playdour de eadem pro homagio et servicio suo et pro decem solidis argenti quos mihi dedit premanibus totam illam peciam terre jacentem in Horsmerfeld in forlongo qui vocatur Chalderesvale inter terram Dionisie filie Willelmi de la Stocke ex una parte et terram Isabelle filie dicti Willelmi ex altera et abutat ad unum capud super gravam Roberti le Bakere et ad aliud capud super viam regiam que ducit de Bekenesfeld versus Eylesbury sicut mete et <sup>ducte</sup>divise sunt et posite Habendam et tenendam predictam peciam terre de me et heredibus meis prefato Ricardo vel heredibus suis vel cuicumque dare vendere legare vel assignare voluerit libere quiete hereditarie et integre Reddendo inde annuatim prefatus Ricardus vel heredes sui vel sui assignati mihi vel heredibus meis vel meis assignatis unum obolum ad pascha et quando scutagium currit j quadrantem pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus auxiliis wardis releviis escaetis herietis curiarum sectis et pro omnibus secularibus demandis Et ego predictus Henricus vel heredes mei vel mei assignati totam predictam peciam terre cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis prefato Ricardo vel heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi

Hiis testibus

Rogero le Wodeward

Henrico le Enveysee

Willelmo

Willelmo le Pik      Petro de Bovendone      Roberto de la  
 Grave      Sampson de la Dene      Ricardo Dreu  
 Ricardo le Jevene      Willelmo Clerico et aliis

Seal, pointed oval, 38 x 25 mm., greenish wax, on doubled tag. A floral design of four points or petals.

S' HENR' C' ALDIT'

Grant by Peter de Bovindone, of Penna, to Reginald de Haltone, of the same, and Alice, his wife, for 20s, of a piece of free land in Penna. Rent 3d.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Petrus de Bovindone de Penna dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Reginaldo de Haltone de Penna et Alicie uxori sue heredibus eorum et assignatis quibuscumque pro viginti solidis argenti quos mihi dederunt premanibus in gersummam unam peciam libere terre mee in villa de Penna que jacet in longitudine a terra que quondam fuit Willelmi de la Stocke et viam regiam que ducit de Cleystrete versus Ganteshecche et in latitudine inter terram quondam dicti Willelmi et terram quam Robertus le Bakere quondam tenuit sicut mete et divise undique docent et proportant      Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis predictis Reginaldo et Alicie uxori sue heredibus eorum et assignatis quibuscumque aut cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare voluerint libere quiete bene et in pace integre honorifice et jure hereditario inperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis tres denarios ad tre (sic) anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium ad festum purificationis beate Marie unum denarium ad Pentecosten unum denarium pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus querelis sectis et exaccionibus wardis homagiis herietis et omnibus demandis secularibus

Et ego Petrus et heredes mei vel mei assignati totam terram cum pertinenciis suis predictis Reginaldo et Alicie uxori sue heredibus eorum et assignatis quibuscumque per predictum servisium contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus ubique inperpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei inpressione roboravi      Hiis testibus

Willelmo le Pick      Rogero le Wodeward      Willelmo le  
Jevene      Ricardo Drew      Eylmero de la Hulmete  
Johanne Russel      Henrico le Weise et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Aylmer de la Hulmete to Richard le Paveur and Isabel, his wife, of a place of land in Penne. Rent 2s, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ d for scutage when it shall occur. For 6d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Aylmerus de la Hulmete dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo le Paveur et Isabelle uxori sue heredibus eorum et assignatis quibuscumque unam placeam terre cum pertinenciis suis in parochia de la Penne que jacet inter terram meam et tenementum. quod quondam fuit domini Hugonis vicarii de la Penne sicut mete et divide undique docent et proportant

Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis predictis Ricardo et Isabelle uxori sue heredibus eorum et assignatis quibuscumque vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare voluerint libere quiete bene et in pace jure hereditario inperpetuum

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis duos solidos ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum beate Marie in marcio duodecim denarios et ad festum sancti Michaelis duodecim denarios pro omnibus secularibus serviciis consuetudinibus wardis releviis herietis sectis curie

et demandis salvo tamen unum obolum ad scutagium quando acciderit

Et ego Aylmerus et heredes mei vel mei assignati  
 warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum predictam  
 placeam terre cum pertinenciis suis predictis Ricardo et Isabelle  
 uxori sue heredibus eorum et assignatis quibuscumque contra  
 omnes gentes pro servicio predicto et pro sex denariis argenti  
 quos mihi dederunt premanibus in gersumam In cujus rei  
 testimonium presentem cartam inpressione sigilli mei roboravi

Hiis testibus Domino Ricardo le Eyr Willelmo le Pik  
 Johanne Russel Hugone Tegulario Rogero Tegulario  
 Reginaldo de Halton Johanne le Ran et aliis

Seal, round, about 30 mm., natural colour wax, on doubled  
 tag, much lost. A fleur de lys. A legend.

Grant by Isabel, relict of Walter de Mildenhale, to  
 Alditha, her daughter, for her homage and service, of all the  
 land she had in a croft called Wodemerecroffte in the parish  
 of Penne. Rent 6d. For half a mark.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Issabella relicta  
 Walteri de Mildenhale in legitima potestate et viduetate mea  
 dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Aldithe  
 filie mee pro homagio et servicio suo totam terram illam quam  
 habui in illo croffto qui quidem vocatur le Wodemerecroffte cum  
 sepibus circumque adjacentibus qui quidem jacet in latitudine  
 inter crofftum Johannis Russel ex una parte et crofftum  
 Christiane de Wodemere ex altera et est in parochia de la  
 Penne et unde unum capud se extendit in longitudine usque ad  
 regalem viam que ducit per crucem que vocatur Crestecruch et  
 aliut capud se extendit ad terram meam quam habeo in Le  
 Wodemerefelde

Habendum et tenendum totum predictum crofftum cum pertin-  
 enciis suis predictae Aldithe et heredibus suis vel assingnatis  
 vel

vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare sive in testamento legare voluerit libere quiete jure hereditario imperpetuum de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis predicta Alditha et heredes sui sive assignati sex denarios pro omni servicio consuetudine et secta curie donis wardis releviis exactis adjectoriis et omnibus aliis exactionibus et demandis secularibus videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis tres denarios et ad festum sancte Marie in marcio proximo sequens tres denarios

Et fiendum est quod predicta Alditha filia mea inveniet mihi viam ultra crofftum suum prenominatum si necesse sit sine contradiccione eundi et redeundi ad terram meam Pro ac autem donacione et concessione dedit mihi predicta Alditha dimidam marcam argenti in gersumam Et ego predicta Issabella et heredes mei et mei assignanti warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus predictum crofftum cum pertinenciis predictae Aldithe et heredibus suis sive assignatis contra omnes homines inperpetuum Et ut hec mea donacio et concessio et carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat huic scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Domino Johanne de la Penne  
 Domino Ricardo le Eyr Galfrido Taylefer Waltero Tokvile  
 Johanne Aldrit Johanne Russel de la Penne  
 Eylino Tegulatore Galfrido le Ran' Waltero de Almere  
 et multis aliis

Seal, pointed oval, 40 x 21 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag.  
 Four sprigs or branches, long and short, crosswise.

S' ISABELLE D' MILD'NAL

Grant by Walter atte Wode and Joan, his wife, of la Penne, to Richard de Bartone of two pieces of land in la Penne, one lying in the field called le Homfeld in breadth between the land of William de Bovydone on one side and the land of Richard le Frensche on the other, extending in length from the grove of Sir John de Segrove to the land of the said William, the other lying in le Hulfeld in breadth between the land of the said William and that sometime of Gilbert ate Hulle, extending in length from the grove del Homfeld to the land of the said Richard le Frensche.

Witnesses: Walter [?T]rot', Richard Lovekyn, Richard Dreu, William de Bovydone, Richard le Frensche, Richard le Pleydur, Ralph le Drivere.

Penna, 17 March 1320.

Two Seals, identical, natural colour wax, on doubled tags. Flower and leaves rising from a base.

S' RICARD' L' PLEDR

Grant by Adam Wate, of Anmodesham, to Richard Dreu, of Penna, of all his tenement which was once of William de Asschewell in Wycumbe, which he had of the gift of John de la Penne.

Witnesses: John de la Lude, Gilbert atte Reyze, Matthew le Voller, John Bellard, John le Blak, Robert Goshalin, Henry le Tyler.

Wycumbe, 11 May 1332.

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, on a bend three unicorns' heads.

\* S' WA-TERI DE A-DERNE

Grant by Emma Noreys, of Wycumbe, to John Smalruges and Agnes, his wife, of a place of his tenement lying between the land of Simon Gambon and the other part of the said tenement, containing in length sixty feet and in breadth thirty feet.

Witnesses: Richard Dreu, Simon Gambon, Simon de Esschewell, Ralph atte Hulmete, Henry Pyron, Richard Noreys.

Wycombe, 1 September 1336.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Roger son of John le Tylere, of Thynghurst, to John le Kellere, of Wycombe, of a croft enclosed by hedges and ditches in Wycumbe lying in the field of Rodemerefeld next the land sometime of Robert le Blake on the east and extending at one head on to the grove called Hechgrof and the other abutting on Chalcrofte towards the south; and 6s:4d yearly rent, to wit from the tenement of Simon Gambon 15d, from that of John le Dryvere 12d, from that of Roger le Graunger 6d, from that of William de Chalfhunte 18d, from that of John Brouzyne 12d, from that of Ralph atte Lane 13d.

Witnesses: John de la Lude, Richard Dreu, John son of Owen Hochedes, John son of Nicholas Hochedes, Richard Poynaunt.

Wycombe, 20 November 1337.

Seal, pointed oval, 25 (originally about 30) x 20 mm., natural colour wax, on doubled tag, worn. ?The cross, between two standing figures. A legend.

Appointment by Bartholomew de Bourne of John de la Penne as his attorney to receive seisin from John Belynges of all his lands and tenements in la Penne.

La Penne, 14 December 1345.

Seal, red wax, fragmentary, on tongue.

Grant by Sarah, daughter of William le Kyng, of la Penne, in her pure widowhood, to William Bonet of all her lands and tenements in la Penne and Hugenden which descended to her on the death of the said William.

Witnesses: John de la Penne, Richard Drew, John de Northden, senior, Nicholas de Colshull, Geoffrey de Hugenden.

Hugenden, 31 July 1349.

Indenture of lease for their lives by Richard Drew, of Penna, to Ralph Pew, of la Seer, and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage with a croft adjacent which William Wynter once held in Wycumbe, lying in length next the King's way leading from Penna to Wycumbe and in breadth between the land of Robert le Tyler on one side and the said King's way on the other.

Rent 4s. The lessor to find timber and tiles for the repair of the buildings.

Witnesses: Richard Bonde, John Lewyn, Walter Colier, John Burgeis.

Penna, 17 March 1353.

Seal, round, 23 mm., natural colour wax. A standing figure. A legend.



Grant by John atte Grove, of la Penne, to Walter le White, of the same, of all that tenement with a curtilage adjacent in la Penne, which was of his father, Thomas atte Grove, between the land of Henry Baillif and the King's way called la Forteye.

Witnesses: Thomas le Pyk, Henry Baillif, John Virgoun, William atte Grove, John Aldeth.

La Penne, 5 February 1357.

Seal, round, 17 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag. Within two superimposed squares, a bird displayed, regardant.

Quitclaim by Richard Pyke and John Pyke to Thomas Pyke, their brother, of all their right in a croft called le Stokkyn and all other lands and tenements they lately had of the grant of Thomas Pyke, their father, in la Penne.

Witnesses: John de la Penne, Richard Gregory, senior, Richard Gregory, junior, Thomas de la Penne, John Stacy, John le Irmongere, John Sparwe.

La Penne, 26 February 1360.

Two Seals, round, dark greenish wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 18 mm. A squirrel [? IOCI-ELI]OTIS
- (2) 13 mm. Within a cusped border a shield of arms; two bars, in chief three cinquefoils.

Grant by Thomas de Hampden to Walter le White, of la Penne, and Denise, his wife, of all the lands and tenements he had of the gift of William Faunton, of Colde Overton, in la Penne and Woubourn which were once of Henry Sampson, of la Penne.

Witnesses: John Virgon, William atte Grove, Richard Rokeby, Walter Colyer, Robert atte Leye, John Pavyer,

Walter

Walter Whelere.

La Penne, 18 February 1366.

Seal, round, 17 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag. Two standing figures. A legend.

15

Appointment by Richard Gregory, junior, of Walter Gregory as his attorney to receive seisin from Richard Rokeby, of la Penne, of lands and tenements in la Penne.

Bekenesfeld, 22 November 1366.

Seal, round, 21 mm., bronze wax, on tongue. A small shield of arms within a round lacework border. The arms not distinguishable. A legend.

16

Quitclaim by William Bonet to William atte Spene of all his right in all lands and tenements which he once granted for the term of his own life to Robert atte Leyghe in la Penne.

La Penne, 25 December 1366.

17

Grant by William atte Spene to William Bonet of a yearly rent of 8s for his life, from all his lands and tenements in la Penne, which he once acquired from the said William and Robert atte Leyghe.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampden, Richard Hulmete, John Virgoun, Richard Rokeby, Henry Almere.

La Penne, 26 December 1366.

Grant by William atte Spene to Robert atte Leyghe, of la Penne, and Joan, his wife, of all his lands and tenements in la Penne, to them and their heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampden, Richard Hulmete, John Virgon, Richard Rokeby, Robert Aylmere.

La Penne, 27 December 1366.

The same.

Unauthenticated.

Grant by John Leuwyn and Alice, his wife, of Burham, to Richard Bonde and Alice, his wife, of Wycombe, of a tenement in Wycombe between the tenement of Walter Colyer on one side and that sometime of Robert Teilere on the other.

Witnesses: Nicholas atte Brok, Walter Coliere, John Coupere, Ralph Pewe, Richard Ponnaunt, John Carpynter, Richard Olmet.

Wycomb, 25 July 1367.

Two Seals, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 19 mm., red wax, within a cusped border  
St. Hubert's stag. \* S' HUBERTI LE IOLYF WARINER

(2) Only the tag survives.

Grant by Walter le Coliere, of la Penne, to Richard Gregory, junior, of a yearly rent of 40s from all his lands and tenements in la Penne. The grantor has given the grantee ld in the name of seisin.

Witnesses: John Virgon, Richard Hulmete, Richard Rokeby,  
Henry

Henry Wedon, Hugh Coliere.

Bekenesfeld, 22 December 1367.

Seal, round, 22 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A bullock's head, between the horns a cross.

S / ADE D / ....ESTONE

Endorsed. Richard Gregory grants that if Walter Coliere shall pay him ten thousand plain tiles and ten thousand paving tiles at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next and ten thousand plain tiles at Michaelmas, then the foregoing grant is to be void.

Indenture of grant by William Bonet, of Hugenden, to Thomas Aldyth, of la Penne, of all lands and tenements in la Penne that were once of William le Kyng and Alice, his wife. The grantee will pay to the grantor 8s for the life of the grantor.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampden, Richard atte Hulmete, Walter Baldewyne, Simon le Raan, senior, John le Raan, junior.

La Penne, 8 January 1373.

Indenture of lease by William Fullere and Joan, his wife, to Thomas Aldeth of a house with a curtilage adjacent and four pieces of arable which were once of Robert atte Leghe in Penne. For the life of Joan. Rent 9s.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampden, Richard Hulmete, Simon Raan, junior, John Austyn.

La Penne, 29 September 1385.

Grant by Richard Whyte, of Penne, to John Corbrygge, junior, of Hugenden, of all the lands and tenements he has in Penne.

Witnesses: Thomas Hampden, Simon Raan, junior, John Peyk, William Fullere, Thomas Virgon.

Le Penne, 12 October 1388.

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border, a female head. A legend.

Grant by Roger Brouzene, of Wexham, to William Saundres, of Penne, of a tenement with a garden adjacent in Wycombe between the land sometime of Roger Grangere on the east and that sometime of Walter Colyere on the west and south and the King's way on the north.

Witnesses: Simon Raan, senior, Simon Raan, junior, Richard Hulmete, Walter Hulmete, Richard Bonde.

Wycombe, 21 April 1389.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no.24.

Grant by Thomas Aldyth, of Penne, to Adam Pleydell and William Wedon of all his lands and tenements in Penn.

Witnesses: Thomas atte Penne, Thomas Hamenden, Richard Helmet, Richard Whyte.

Penna, 26 September 1390.

Seal, round, 21 mm., dark green wax. A device. A legend.

Grant by William Godyng to John le Ran, of la Penne, and Baldwin le Ran, of the same, of a garden messuage lying in length between the land of Ellen Goshalin on the west and the highway on the east and in breadth between the land of Richard le Bonde on both sides.

Witnesses: Richard Bonde, Thomas Jacob, William Reyner and Simon le Ran, of la Penne.

Wycombe, 27 May 1393.

Seal, round, 20 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag.  
W beneath a crown.

Grant by Alice Bonde, of Wycomb, in her pure widowhood, to Henry Lewyn, clerk, of a tenement in Wycomb between the land of Walter Colyere and a tenement sometime of Robert Tylere.

Witnesses: Thomas atte Penne, John Austyn, John Hogedeys, Richard Hulmete, Simon Rane.

Wycomb, 31 March 1395.

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A bird beneath a leaf.

..IVES ..

Appointment by the same of William Kere, of Wycomb, as her attorney to deliver seisin of the premises.

31 March 1395.

Seal, red wax, on tongue, as on the foregoing.

Grant by William Saundres, of Wycombe, to John le Ran, of Penne, of all his lands and tenements in Wycombe.

Witnesses: Walter Hulmete, John Austyn, Simon le Ran, William Reyner, Thomas Jacob.

Wycombe, 4 April 1400.

Seal, round, 22 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border, W beneath a crown surmounted by a cross.

Indenture of lease by John atte Grove, of la Penne, and John Hampton, servant of Thomas Carbonell, to Simon Bovendon, of la Penne, of all their lands and tenements in la Penne and Wycombe, from Michaelmas next for seven years. Rent 5l:6s:8d. And grant of 140 sheep and 60 lambs worth 16d a head, to wit, in all, 13l:6s:8d. If more than 20 of these die in one year from the common murrain the loss shall be that of the lessors, otherwise that of the lessee. And 6 cows worth 10s a head, in all 3l, and 2 swine with a boar and 4 geese and a gander worth 10s, and 4 horses with a cart and all its apparatus and a plough with all its apparatus worth 3l:3s:4d and 10 quarters of corn, 6 quarters of barley, 4 quarters of dredge and 4 quarters of pease worth 3s:4d a quarter, in all 4l. The lessors shall come to Beelynges in the parish of la Penne before the end of the seventh year and shall choose whether they wish to have the stock aforesaid or its price. The lessee to receive and lodge and provide food and drink worthy of his state for Thomas Carbonell, with three horses, four times in each year for a day and a night and shall give the horses in the name of a prebend two bushels of oats. The lessee to have timber of beech to make a pair of cartwheels, also timber for a plough and firewood. The lessee to maintain each year twelve capons, of the capons of Thomas Carbonell.

Witnesses: John Austyn, William Fuller, Thomas Virgon,

William

William atte Grove, Richard atte Grove.

La Penne, 21 September 1402.

Seal, round, 17 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A quatrefoil. A legend.

Grant by Henry Lewyn, chaplain of Burnham, to William Loot, of Penne, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent in Wycumbe between the land sometime of Walter Colyzer on the east and that of Thomas Jacob on the west and the grove called Haschwelgrof on the south and the common pasture of Penne on the north.

Witnesses: Thomas Hamdene, John Austyn, Walter Hulmet, John Rane, Thomas Jacob.

Penne, 4 January 1404.

Seal, shield shaped, straight at top and sides, rounded at bottom, 16 x 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a lion rampant facing to the right. A legend.

Appointment by Hugh Loryng, of Great Messenden, of John Nortone, of the same, as his attorney to deliver to Nicholas Schelle, Edmund Craumford, Robert Toppyng, John Baker and John Longe, of Messenden, seisin of all his lands and tenements in La Penne.

2 May 1404.

Seal, round, 24 mm., bronze wax, on tongue. Armorial, a chevron between three quatrefoils slipped. Around the shield a cusped border of similar shape to the shield, and outside that a legend.

SIGILLU WMI FERIE



Grant by Adam Pleydell to Thomas Hampden, of Wycombe, Thomas Merston, of the same, John Leycestre, of the same, and Walter Hulmete, of Penne, of all lands and tenements which he and William Wedon lately had of the gift of Thomas Aldyth in la Penne.

Witnesses: Thomas Carbonell, Ralph atte Lude, John Pleyter, John Raan, John Austyn, William Smyth.

La Penne, 7 March 1408.

Seal, round, 11 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W beneath a crown.

Indenture of lease by Thomas Carbonel and Elizabeth, his wife, to William Herne of a toft and a croft of land adjacent in the foreign vill of Wycombe, to wit between the lane called Goshalmeslane on the east and the land of Thomas Hampden on the west, south and north. For 100 years. Rent 2s:8d.

Witnesses: Walter Hulmete, Richard Sextayn, John Raan. Wycombe, Michaelmas 1414.

Seal, oval, 13 x 10 mm., natural colour wax, on doubled tag. I.

Grant by Simon Pavyer, of Wouburne, to Thomas Hulmete, of Penne, of a curtilage called Drweswyke in le Penne between a curtilage of the said Thomas called Graswyke on the east and a tenement of John Bartelot late of William Smyth on the west.

Witnesses: Edmund atte Den, John Raan, Richard Sexteyne, Thomas Austyn, John Potter, of Penne.

Penne, 7 February 1426.

Seal, round, 17 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A heart within a wavy oblong border. † JOHANN .....

Indenture of grant by Thomas Austyn, of Penne, to William Austyn, his son, and Alice, his wife, daughter of Thomas Halder, of Great Hampden, of a cottage with a garden adjacent in Wycombe between the King's way leading from Mussenden towards Marlawe on the east and the land of William Saundres on the west, extending from the garden of William Hurne on the south to the King's way leading from Wycombe towards Agmondesham on the north. To them and their heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas.

Witnesses: Thomas Hulmed, John Culverhous, Richard Shrympton, senior, Edward Smyth, Walter Sharpe.

Wycombe, 6 November 1434.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

Grant by John Ran, of Penne, to John Morewyn, of Great Wycombe, and Richard Rydyng, of Agmotissam, of all his lands and tenements in Wycombe which he once had of the gift of William Sawndre, of Wycombe.

Witnesses: Thomas Hulmet, William Mekylfeld, Thomas Awstin, John Potter, William Schrymton.

Wycombe, 27 October 1438.

Seal, oval, 15 x 11 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.  
J between sprigs.

Quitclaim by William Sawndre, of Great Wycombe, to John Morewyn, of the same, of all his right in a tenement with a garden adjacent in Wycombe between the land sometime of Roger Granger on the east and that sometime of Walter Colyer on the west and south and the King's way on the north; which he had of the gift of Roger Granger, of Wexham.

Witnesses

Witnesses: Thomas Hulmet, William Mekylfeld, Thomas Awstin, John Potter, William Schrympton.

Wycombe, 15 December 1438.

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. I beneath a crown and between sprigs.

Grant by Thomas Merston, of Wycombe, to Thomas Aldyth, of Penne, of all lands and tenements which, conjointly with Thomas Hampden, late of Wycombe, John Leycestre, of the same, and Walter Hulmete, of Penne, he had of the gift of Adam Pleydell in Penne.

Witnesses: Gavin de Penne, Thomas Hulmete, Richard Bovyndon, John Fleytour, William atte Grove, senior.

Penne, 17 October 1445.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no.41, a bad impression.

Appointment by Thomas Merston, of Wycombe, of John Stapull, of Bekenesfeld, as his attorney to deliver to Thomas Aldith, of Penne, seisin of the premises.

17 October 1445.

Seal, round, 21 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, on a cross indented a bendlet. A legend.

Grant by Thomas Aldiff, of Penne, to John Hulmet, Roger Culverhows, William Sexteyn and John Rane, junior, of Penne, of all his lands and tenements in Penne.

Witnesses: Gavin Penne, Henry Puttenham, John Penne,

Thomas

Thomas Hulmet, John Bovyndon, taylor.

Penne, 16 February 1451.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A between sprigs.

Grant by Thomas Aldyff alias Aldyfth alias Aldyth, of Penne, husbandman, to Richard Aldyff alias Aldyfth alias Aldyth, of Penne, his brother, of all his lands and tenements in Penne.

Witnesses: Henry Puttenham, esquire, Thomas Hulmett, John Boyndon, Roger Culverhous, William Sexteyn, Henry Gery, Thomas atte Grove.

Penne, 24 June 1454.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. I between a sprig and a cross saltire.

Grant by Thomas Austyn, late of la Penne, senior, to Henry Puttenham, esquire, of two cottages in Wycombe between the land sometime of Walter Colyer on the east and that of Thomas Jacob on the west and the grove called Ashwelgrove on the south and the common pasture of Penne on the north.

Witnesses: Gavin de la Penne, Thomas Hulmede, Roger Culverhouse, senior, William Sexten, John Rane.

Penne, 13 December 1454.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on tongue. A letter, perhaps A.

Appointment by Thomas Austyn, senior, late of La Penne, of Nicholas Puttenham as his attorney to deliver to Henry Puttenham seisin of the premises.

Penne, 13 December 1454.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on tongue. As on no.44.

Grant by Henry Puttenham, of Pen, esquire, to John Murwyn, of Wycombe, senior, of two cottages in Wycombe between the land sometime of William Saunder on the east and the meadow of Richard Shrympton, junior, on the west, extending in length from the King's way on the north to the land of Richard Colles on the south.

Witnesses: Gavin de la Pen, Thomas Hulmede, William Sexten, Thomas Gery, Richard Collys.

Pen, 18 December 1454.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, cracked across the middle. M.

Another copy of the foregoing.

Seal, as on no.46.

Grant by John Hulmett, of Penne, Roger Culverhous, John Rane and William Sexteyne, of the same, to Cecily Aldiff, late the wife of Thomas Aldiff, of Penne, of all the lands and tenements in Penne which they lately had of the gift of the said Thomas Aldiff.

Witnesses: Gavin Penne, John Penne, John Bovyndon, tailor, Henry Chacher, Thomas Playtour.

Penne, 2 September 1458.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 16 x 11 mm. Perhaps the Virgin standing, with child.
- (2) Octagonal, 14 x 10 mm. R (or B), with a sprig on left.
- (3) Oval, 13 x 10 mm. I beneath a crown.
- (4) Round, 13 mm. A with sprigs.

Grant by Cecily Aldiff, late the wife of Thomas Aldiff, of Penne, in her widowhood, to Thomas Scott, mayor of the city of London, Thomas Hampden, of Great Kymbell, co. Bucks, esquire, Henry Gery, of Penne, and Thomas Bovendon, of the same, tailor, of all the lands and tenements in Penne which she lately had of the gift of John Hulmete, Roger Culverhous, John Raane and William Sexteyne and which they had had of the gift of the said Thomas Aldiff.

Witnesses: John Penne, John Hulmet alias Hulmete, John Bovendon, tailor, Roger Culverhous, John Raane, Henry Cracher, William Sexteyne.

16 February 1459.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. R.

An unauthenticated copy, in a fifteenth century hand, of a grant by John atte Hulmete, of Penne, son and heir of the late William atte Hulmete, of the same, to Richard Hulmete of a field with a wood adjoining the lane which leads towards the church of Penne and towards Wycombe, the field lying in length from the said wood to the land of Henry Tyler and in breadth between the land of Roger Puttyngnam and that of the said Tyler and the wood lying towards the church of Penne and W[.....] and in breadth between the land of the said Roger and the croft

of John Pavyer. Rent 12d.

Witnesses: Richard Drewe, William Kynge, John Vyrgon, John Tyler, Hugh le Rane, John Pavyer, Henry Tyler.

Penne, die sancte Lucie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi primi a conquestu quarto.

13 December 1275.

Quitclaim by Thomas Hampden, of Great Kymbell, co. Bucks, esquire, Henry Gery, of Penna, and Thomas Bovendon, of the same, tailor, to Thomas Scott, late mayor of the city of London, of all their right in a messuage and its appurtenances in Penna called Tokeviles or Tokevileslonds alias Aldiff or Alditheslonds which were once of Osbert Tokevile and lately of Thomas Aldiff alias Aldithe, late of Penna, deceased, also in those lands and tenements called Holmers or Holmereslonds which were late of the said Thomas Aldiff alias Aldithe; which lands, tenements and messuage they lately had conjointly with the said Scott of the gift of Cecily Aldiff, late the wife of the said Thomas Aldiff, in her full widowhood.

Witnesses: Edmund Brudenell, senior, Henry Puttenham, esquire, Gavin Penne, John Penne, his son, John Hulmett, John Bovendon, tailor, Roger Culverhous, John Raane, William Sexteyne.

20 July 1462.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Octagonal, 11 x 7 mm. (?) t.
- (2) Round, 10 mm. Between stars I.
- (3) Round, 18 mm. An eagle displayed.

Grant by Thomas Scot, alderman, citizen and draper of the city of London, to William Russell, citizen and draper of the same, and Thomas Skidmore, of the same, draper, of all that messuage with its appurtenances in Penna called Tokeviles or Tokevileslonds alias Aldiffs or Aldithelonds which were once of Osbert Tokevile and afterwards of Thomas Aldiff alias Aldithe, late of Penna, deceased; also a little croft and a grove annexed which were lately parcels of the lands of Thomas Aldiff called Holmers alias Holmerslonds lying near the messuage called Tokeviles. The grantor had the premises, under the name of Thomas Scott, late mayor of the city of London, together with Thomas Hampden, of Great Kymbell, co. Bucks, esquire, Henry Gery, of Penna, and Thomas Bovendon, of the same, tailor, who have released to him all their title therein, of the gift of Cecily Aldiff alias Aldithe, late wife of the said Thomas Aldiff.

Witnesses: Henry Puttenham, esquire, Gavin Penne, John Penne, John Hulmet, William Sexten.

Penna, 7 February 1463.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A man with a three-wheeled instrument, perhaps a plough. A legend.

Grant by William Russell, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Skidmore, of London, draper, to Thomas Scot, alderman, citizen and draper of London and Edith, his wife, Robert Skrevyngham, mercer, and William Corbet, ironmonger, citizens of London, of the premises.

Witnesses as on foregoing.

Penna, 8 February 1463.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tag.

- (1) Pentagonal, 10 mm. W.
- (2) Hexagonal, 12 mm. A flower of four petals.



Indenture of lease by dame Edith Scotte, widow, and John Scotte, gentleman, to Richard a Dene, of Penne, husbandman, of a croft of arable called Evellys and two crofts of meadow, one called Grasmede and the other Hogewhitys in the parish of Chiping Wycombe in Penne. For 20 years. Rent to the lessors, and the heirs of the said John, 7s and all dues to the chief lords.

1 September 1474.

Seal, round, 8 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. ?a thistle.

Grant by sir John Gray, Knight, sir Robert Smyth, chaplain, William Billyngdon and Edmund Cowntes to John Morwyn, senior, of Penne, of a cottage with a garden adjacent once called Small Reggs in Wycombe between the land of William Saunders on the east and that of the prior of St. John on the west extending from the garden of William Hurne on the south to the King's way leading from Wicombe towards Agmondesham on the north; which they had of the gift of William Austyn, of Stodam, co. Bucks.

Witnesses: Thomas Wodwarde, John Billyngdon, David Bryne, Robert Riott, John Philyppys.

Penne, 26 April 1484.

Four Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 12 mm. Perhaps a bird.
- (2) 12 mm. R.
- (3) 15 mm. Armorial, a cross quarterly.
- (4) 5 mm. A device or letter.

Quitclaim by William Austyn, son and heir of Thomas Austyn, late of Pen, and Thomas Austyn, son of the said William, to John Murwyn, of Wycombe, of all their right in a cottage with a garden adjacent, once called Smabruggis in Wycombe between the land of William Saundres on the east and that of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem on the west; and in another cottage with a garden adjacent in Wycombe between the King's way leading from Mussynden towards Merlowe on the east and the land of William Saundres on the west, extending from the garden late of William Hurne on the south to the King's way leading from Wycombe towards Agmondesham on the north.

Witnesses: John Pen, Nicholas Putnam, Roger Everton, Richard Sexten, John Potter.

6 May 1484.

Two Seals, red wax, on one doubled tag slit. Bad impressions.

Will of John Morewyn, of Wycombe, that if his wife survives him, she is to have, as long as she remains unmarried, the lands and tenements she and he now dwell in, in Wycombe, paying the lord's rents and doing the reparations there and paying to John Rane, William Herne and Thomas Morewyn, his son, his feoffees, a red rose at Midsummer; with remainder, at her death or marriage, to the said Thomas and his heirs. The said Thomas to have the lands and tenements in Agmondesham in which he now dwells, in which he and Thomas Balle are enfeoffed, for which the said Thomas, the son, to pay the said John or his assigns in lawful coin.

Witnesses: Thomas Balle, Robert and William Balle, his sons, John Rane, the grantor's godson, William Herne.

26 July 1484.

Seal, bronze wax, on doubled tag. No impression.

Grant by John Morewyn, of Wycombe, co. Bucks, to John Rane, of Penne, William Herne, of the same, and Thomas Morewyn, the grantor's son, of all his messuage, lands and tenements in Penne called Sawendris, Brydell and Lots, lying together between the King's way or path leading towards Marlowe on the east and the land of William Schrymton on the west in breadth, and in length extending from the King's way and common pasture there towards the north unto the land of the lord of St. John of Jerusalem towards the south. The messuage with a small piece of meadow abuts on the said path and with the appurtenances called Sawendris was lately bought by the grantor from William Sawendre. The lands and tenements called Brydell and Lots, he lately had of the gift of Henry Puttenham, esquire, and afterwards by release and warranty of William Austeyn alias Austyn, late of Penne.

Witnesses: Nicholas Puttenham, John Penne, gentlemen, Richard Cary, mayor of Wycombe, Richard Sexteyns, Richard Culverhous alias Porter, Richard Schrympton.

19 May 1485.

Seal, round, 8 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag, half broken away. Bad impression.

Grant by John Murwyn, of Great Wycombe, to Isabel, his wife, and Thomas Murwyn, his son, of two cottages in Wycombe between the land sometime of William Saundur on the east and the meadow of Richard Shrympton, junior, on the west, extending in length from the King's way on the north to the land late of Richard Colles on the south.

Witnesses: John Penn, gentleman, Nicholas Puttenham, gentleman, William Heron, John Rane, Richard Sexteyn, Richard Potter, Richard Shrympton.

7 June 1490.

Seal, round, 13 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag. A cross, with a small arrowhead pointing into each angle.

Grant by Thomas Morewyn, of Agmondesham, to Robert Rede, of Dorney, of a messuage with a garden adjacent and four crofts of meadow in Penne in the parish of Wycombe, the messuage situated between the croft adjacent <sup>to</sup> the same on the south and the common there on the north, three of the crofts lying together next the messuage between the path called Gosham lane on the east and a croft of William Shrympton on the west, and the other croft lying between the croft of John Scotte on the south and that of Henry Deane on the north. The grantor had the premises of the gift of John Morewyn, his father.

Witnesses: John Penne and Nicholas Puttenham, gentlemen, John Rane, Richard Sexten, Richard Culverhowse.

Wycombe, 3 November 1494.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. B between four dots.

Quitclaim by Isabel Morewyn, late wife of John Morewyn, of Chepyngwycombe, in her pure widowhood, to Robert Rede, of Dorney, yeoman, of all her right in a third part of lands and tenements in Chepyngwycombe which was assigned to her in dowry after the death of John Morewyn, her late husband.

Chepyngwycombe, 6 March 1495.

Seal, round, 15 mm., bronze wax. A rose.

Grant by John Scotte, of Dorney, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Scotte, late mayor of London, to William Thompson of Tokeviles and the croft (as before), which descended to the grantor as heir upon his father's death. And appointment of William Jurden as his attorney to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: Nicholas Puttenham, gentleman, Richard Playter, Thomas Exham, John Jurden, John Lorkyn.

Penna, 6 March 1499.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A crab.

Grant by William Thompson to John Scotte, of Dorney, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Scotte, late mayor of London, and Katherine, his wife, Andrew Bereman, now mayor of New Windsor, John Sheparde, of Dorney, carpenter, William Ingby, weaver, and Robert Rede, yeoman, of the premises which the grantor had of the gift of John Scotte.

Witnesses: Nicholas Puttenham, gentleman, Richard Playter, Thomas Egham, John Jurden, John Lorkyn.

Penna, 8 March 1499.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. R between sprigs.

Another copy of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, two swords crossed at right angles, a hilt in each of the top corners of the shield. The shield small and at an angle at the base of the seal, surmounted by a helmet. A legend.

Grant by Robert Rede, of Dorney, to John Norryys, of the same, Henry Deane and Richard Founge alias Cokk of all lands and tenements in Penne or elsewhere, co. Bucks, which he lately had of the gift of Thomas Morewyn, of Agmondesham. For the use of the grantor and his heirs.

Witnesses: John Penne and Nicholas Puttenham, gentlemen, Richard Sexten, Richard Culverhouse, Nicholas Wyre.

Penne, 12 September 1499.

Seal, octagonal, 13 x 10 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.  
I between sprigs.

Memorandum of lands in Penne and Wicombe for which William Churche has undertaken to exonerate the Provost and College of all rents issuing from the same.

[?15<sup>th</sup> cent.]

Indenture of grant by Andrew Bereman, late mayor of New Windsor, John Sheparde, of Dorney, carpenter, and Robert Rede, yeoman, to John Scotte, of Dorney, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Scotte, late mayor of London, John Wodwarde, of London, golddrawer, and Agnes, his wife, a daughter of the said John Scotte, of Tokevyles, Baillyffs and the croft (as before). The grantors had the premises conjointly with Katherine Scotte, wife of the said John Scotte, and William Ingby, now deceased, and the said John Scotte, still surviving, of the gift of William Thompson. John Scotte has released all his right in the premises to the grantors.

And appointment of William Thompson and William Duffeld as their attorneys to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: Nicholas Puttenham, gentleman, Richard Playter,  
Henry

Henry Dene, William Jurden, Thomas Aldyff.

Penna, 5 March 1502.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. Bad impressions.

Quitclaim by Reginald Bray, Knight, John Waleston, esquire, Richard Culverhowse alias Potter, of Penne, Richard Sexten, Roger Playter, Richard Playter, William Saunder, William Barnard, William Grove, William Herne, Thomas Bovyndon, of the same, John Ridyng, of Chalfunt St. Giles, and Thomas Sexten, of Great Wicombe, to Alexander Hylmott, of Penne, son and heir of the late John Hylmott, and John Sexten of all their right in all the lands and tenements they had jointly of the gift of Robert Clarke, of Agmondsham, in the parishes of Wicombe and Penne or elsewhere in the county of Bucks, which were late of the said John Hilmott.

Witnesses: Richard Sexten, junior, Richard Saunder, Roger Culverhouse, Thomas Pavyer, of Penne.

18 June 1503.

Eight tags for Seals, five of them bearing two seals each, two of them one seal each, all red wax, the other appearing never to have had a seal. All small seals, only one, 15 x 6 mm., bears a satisfactory impression, a comb.

Quitclaim by John Sexten to Alexander Hulmet, of Penne, husbandman, of all his right in a close of arable in Penne called Hopkyns, which he lately had, together with the said Alexander, of the gift of Reginald Bray, Knight, now deceased, John Walleston, esquire, Richard Culverhowse alias Potter, Richard Sexten, Roger Playter, Richard Playter, William Saunder, William Bernard, William Grove, William Herne, Thomas Bovyndon, John Rydyng and Thomas Sexten.

24 September 1503

24 September 1503.

Seal, round, 9 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A.

70

Indenture of grant by Alexander Hulmet, of Penne, husbandman, to Robert Rede, of Dorney, yeoman, of a close of arable called Hopkyns in Penne lying between the close of John Freer and the messuage of Henry Dene on the north and the land of Nicholas Putnam on the east, west and south. He lately had the premises conjointly with John Sexten of the gift of Reginald Bray, Knight, and others. John Sexten has quitclaimed all his right in the premises to the grantor by deed of 24 September 1503.

Witnesses: Nicholas Putnam, gentleman, Henry Dene, Richard Founge, William Jurden, Thomas Aldyff, Thomas Egham, William Duffelde.

Penne, 26 September 1503.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on the foregoing.

71

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. R beneath a crown and between sprigs.

72

Indenture of grant by Alexander Hulmet that if Robert Rede, of Dorney, yeoman, or his heirs or assigns are distrained by the chief lord of the fee of a close of arable in Penne called Hopkyns for any rent or service for the same, then it shall be lawful for them to enter and distrain upon the messuage  
of



of the said Alexander called Helmetts in Penne or any other his lands or tenements in Penne or elsewhere co. Bucks. for such rent or service. The grantor had granted the close to the grantee by deed of 26 September 1503, having had the same, together with John Sexten, of the gift of Reginald Bray, Knight, and others. The said John Sexten has released to the said Alexander all his right in the premises.

Penne, 27 September 1503.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no.69.

Grant by John Scott, of Dorney, esquire, to Richard Founge alias Cok, of Penne, husbandman, of a close called Hodge Whites in Penne in the parish of Chepyngwycombe lying between the common pasture there on the east and the land of John Wayse on the west and that of William (the) Parson of Chepyngwycombe on the south and that of Richard Potter on the north; and a close in Chepyngwycombe called Evilles between a lane called Goshamslayne and the land of John Penne on the east and that of John Wayse on the south, north and west; and a close called Grassemede in Penne in the parish of Chepyngwycombe lying on the said lane on the east and the land of John Hunt on the west and that of Nicholas Wyer on the south and that of Robert Rede on the north. And appointment of William Duffelde as his attorney to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: Henry Dene, William Jurden, Thomas Pavyer, Alexander Hulmet, Thomas Kene.

Penne, 14 March 1505.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A scorpion.

Grant by Alexander Hulmet, of Penne, husbandman, and Margery, his wife, to Robert Rede, of Dorney, yeoman, of a parcel of land in Penne between a lane called Stamplayne on the west and the way leading from the church of Penne to Tylersende on the north and the tenement of Thomas Daunce on the east; and 4d yearly rent issuing from the tenement of Thomas Daunce situated next the said parcel; and 2s:6d yearly rent from a tenement and parcel of meadow adjacent thereto lying between the common pasture called Tylersendegrene on the west and the tenement of Henry Dene on the east and that of John Raan on the north and the meadow of Nicholas Puttenham on the east, which rent John Freer used to pay; and 4d yearly rent which John Raan used to pay for a tenement and orchard adjacent thereto lying between Tylersendegrene on the west and the tenement late of Richard Sexten on the north and an acre called Postells Acree on the east and the tenement of John Freer on the south. They had the foregoing of the gift of Richard Founge and William Duffelde.

Witnesses: Henry Dene, William Jurden, Richard Founge, Thomas Pavyer, William Cok, Thomas Keyne, William Duffelde.

Penne, 1 July 1505.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 7 mm. M.
- (2) 11 mm. T or C.

Indenture of lease by Robert Rede, of Dorney, yeoman, to Richard Founge alias Cokk, of Penne, husbandman, of a messuage called Aldyffes or Aldythes with lands pertaining as the said Richard lately had the same of the lease of John Scott, late of Dorney, esquire. From Michaelmas next for 8 years.

Rent 53s:4d.

20 June 1506.

The document does not appear to have been sealed.

John Baker, London, 8 April 1756, to Mr. Brookland  
expressing surprise that the College proposes to raise the  
fine for his lease of Aldiffs and Murwents.

2 fs.

The same, 10 April 1756, to the same, with draft of  
answer on the last sheet.

2 fs.

Survey of Pen woods and Hychenden by Joseph Windsor,  
1 August 1771.

1 f.

Miscellaneous

(79 - 132)

Deeds

(79 - 102)

Grant by Isabel Walegeir(?), of Farnham, to John Perye and Maud, his wife, of a curtilage next the King's way which leads from Windsor towards Bekenesfeld on the east and the land of John Kynf on the west, extending towards the land of Edmund Edward on the north and that of John Schrobot on the south.

Witnesses: Edmund Carpentair, William Ryot, John Smyth, Richard Phyllypot, William Noreys.

Farnham, 23 November 1368.

Seal, round, 18 mm., natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Within a square border, cusped, a shield on which no charge can now be discerned. A legend.

Copies (summaries) of charters of William Fitzwatere of Estburnham concerning three half-acres in Farnham, now belonging to William Westbury, provost of Eton:

80

- (1) John Fireman to William Fitzwatere.

Witnesses: William Smyth, John Schaftesbery, William Noreys, William Blyke, Thomas Renner.

Cippenham, 3 November 1393.

81

- (2) Thomas Goldhopp, vicar of Burneham, and William Hackere, of Maydenhithe, to Agnes, late the wife of William Fitzwatere, for her life with reversion to John Fitzwatere, her son.

Witnesses: William Cook, William Combe, Henry Cobbe, John atte Hacche, senior, Robert Hetheton.

Estburnham, 8 March 1414.

82

- (3) Agnes Fitzwatere to her son, John.

Witnesses: William Cook, William Combe, Henry Cobbe.

Estburneham, 20 September 1416.

83

- (4) John Fitzwatere, senior, of Estburnham, to John Crite-man,  
of Estburneham and John Pyrman, of Farnham Verdon,  
of all his lands in Burneham and Farnham.

Witnesses: William atte Watere, John atte Hacche,  
senior, Thomas Wade, of Burnham, John atte Hacche,  
junior, John Schaftesbury, of Farnham.

20 August 1420.

- (5) John Crite-man, senior, son and heir of John Crite-man,  
and Richard Pirman, son and heir of John Pyrman,  
to William Westbury, clerk.

Witnesses: Robert Manfeld, esquire, John Luyn,  
Thomas Carter, Robert Broke, Thomas Inwode.

7 March 1457.

Copy of indenture between William Rous, esquire, one of  
the heirs of John Hundrecombe, esquire, son and heir to John  
Hundrecombe, Knight, that is to say, son of John Rous son of  
Elizabeth sister of the said John Hundrecombe, Knight, of one  
part, and George Skydmore and Richard Lovell, esquires, also  
cousins and heirs of the said John Hundrecombe, esquire, to  
wit the said George as son of Agnes and the said Richard as  
son of Margaret, they being other sisters of the said John  
Hundrecombe, Knight, of the other part, witnessing that the  
said John Hundrecombe, esquire, was seised in his demesne as  
of fee at the time of his death of the manor of Burnham called  
Hundrecombes with its appurtenances in cos. Bucks and Middlesex,  
and of divers lands and tenements in Burnham, Eton and Bekenes-  
feld with the advowsons of the churches of Eton and Bekenesfeld.  
And the said John Hundrecombe, esquire, and Margaret, his wife,  
were seised of the manor of Wanstede, with the advowson of the  
church of Wanstede, and the manor of Hosedens with certain

lands in Hosedens Dynes Caxton and Maplestede, co. Essex, which the said Margaret now holds for her life with the third part of the manor of Burnham called Hundrecombes which she holds in dower, with reversion to the said William, George and Richard. Now George and Richard grant that William shall have the reversion of the manor of Wanstede, with the advowson of the church, and William grants that George and Richard shall have all the other manors, advowsons and lands. [French].

12 October 1427.

Copy of quitclaim by William Rous to George Skydmore and Richard Lovell of all his right in all the premises in Burnham, Eton, Bekenesfeld, Hosedens, Dymes, Caxton and Maplestede.

24 October 1427.

Copy of Fine of Trinity 3 Edward III [1329], John son of Thomas de Huntercombe and Christian, his wife, against Alan de Aston, vicar of the church of Burnham and Adam de Aylinton, parson of the church of Aston, concerning the manor of Burnham and the advowson of the church of Bekenesfeld. To John and Christian and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

[Public Record Office, Feet of Fines, C.P.25/1/19/77/13].

Note that by a fine of Trinity 8 Edward II [1315] the manors of Great Mapelsterde, Hengham atte Castell and Wanstede and the advowson of the church of Wanstede were granted to Thomas de Hundrecombe and Maud, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

[Feet of Fines, Essex, vol.2 p.158].

"This is the departeson I made betwene George Skedemour and Richard Lovell of the manours of Huntercombes and Eton that is to weten to Huntercombe [.....]<sup>1</sup> alle the londes medues pasturis rentes services and wodes withynne the paroisshe of Burnham wit[.....]<sup>1</sup> whanne hit falleth excepte Sagarys londes

(1) Hole in document.



contenyng vij croftes enclosed and except a wode and an heth  
[.....]ng<sup>1</sup>. welle on the este side of the wey that goth fro  
Burnham to Wycombe.

And to Huntercumbes shal perteyne xxvijs viij<sup>d</sup> oute of the  
manoir of Stanwell and vijs oute of the manoir of Poyle and  
xiijs iij<sup>d</sup> of the manoir of Wexham with the patronage of the  
chirche of Bekenesfeld when hit falleth."

1 m., apparently written by a scrivener of London called  
Middleton.

Appointment by Nicholas Sturion, King's chaplain, and John  
Berkyn, yeoman of the King's larder, of John Lewyn, John Coumbe  
and John Haseley, of Burnham, as their attorneys to deliver to  
John Hylle and John Lee, of the same, possession of a message  
in the township of Burnham.

Burnham, 28 January 1430.

Two Seals, red wax, on tongues.

(1) Octagonal, 11 x 9 mm. An eagle displayed.

Above it, ? AV.EO

(2) Round, 9 mm. A flower of five narrow petals.

Copy on paper of grant by John Aldrych, 9 January 1507.

[Eton College Records vol.XXXIV no.14].

1 f.

Bill made 16 June 1523 witnessing that Robert Frenche, of  
Glassenbury, has bargained and sold to Laurence Hanforde, of  
Bekynsffelde, his grove of wood standing in Helmet in  
Bekynsffelde for 4<sup>l</sup>, whereof he has received 26s:8<sup>d</sup>, the rest

due

---

(1) Hole in document.

due at Christmas.

Signed by Frenche.

Seal, oval, about 20 x 17 mm., on a turned over slit of paper. A device.

Endorsed with a note that "I Larons Henforde hathe resevyd of the Bowserys of Eton thre pounds".

1 f.

Account of expenses in connection with the affairs of Robert French in Hedgerly and elsewhere, 1523-4.

[See Eton College Records vol.XXXIV nos.15-20].

2 fs.

Indenture of receipt, 17 July 1524, by Robert Frenshe, of Glastonbury, from master Roger Lupton of 16l:14s:4d in part payment of 60l for certain lands in Fernham, Bekyngfild, Burnham and Stok sold to the said Lupton.

With notes of the further receipt of 3l on 14 March 1525; 20l on 24 August 1525; 10l on 15 July 1526.

Signed by Frenche.

1 f.

Memorandum that on 6 December 1524 Robert Waller delivered to master John Gulston a single obligation of 10l and received from the said Gulston 5l for Robert Frenche's debt to him.

Signed by Waller.

1 f.

Statement by master Richard Wynnesmor, notary public, that sir William Garnet, priest, chaplain to mistress Bulstrode, widow of Edward Bulstrode, esquire, examined upon the last will of John Frenche, late of Hegeleie in the parish of Farnham Verdon, wrote a letter to the Provost dated 23 September [ ] giving information on the same. This letter master John Gulleston, in the presence of the said notary, delivered again to Garnet requiring him to shew whether it was his. Garnet received the same and in the chancel of Hegeleie church read it and confessed it to be his own with all the interlineations. Garnet then went from the chancel to the porch on the south side of the church and called Thomas Kawod, and then, in the presence of Gulleston and Kawood, required the said notary to make an instrument thereof.

Signature.

2 fs.

Statements in the hand of Wynnesmor and with his signature, made at the request of Gilbert Frenche and Richard Lorkyn, that:

- (1) Gilbert Frenche, of the parish of Hegeleie, executor and feoffee of John Frenche, late of Hegeleie in Farnham Verdon, examined on the last will of the said John, says he was present at the making of the same, and the testator willed that Margaret, his wife, should have his lands in Farnham Verdon, Hegeleie, Burnham, Bekynsfeld and Stoke for her life, with remainder to John, his son, and his heirs male, with remainder to the next heir male "of this kynne whose name should be Frenche". It was the testator's mind that no woman should inherit. The testator was able to dispose of his lands at his pleasure except a house and some lands in the parish of Hegeleie, which he gave to Roger, his son, his heirs and assigns, for his life, which house the testator bought from

Robert

Robert Silvestre of Windesor. His mark.

- (2) Richard Lorkyn, of Farnham Verdon, examined upon the same, agrees with Gilbert Frenche in every particular. His mark.

2 fs.

Indenture of fine Mich. 1524 and Hilary 1525, Roger Lupton, Richard Fitzwater and William Ketyll against John Alceter and Agnes, his wife, concerning 4 messuages 3 tofts, 100 acres of arable, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40 acres of heath in Fernham Ryall, Fernham Verdon, Heggeley, Beconesfeld, Burnham and Stoke Poges. For 80 marks.

1 m.

Note of an agreement between Robert Dean and Christine, his wife, and Roger Lupton, clerk, Richard Fitzwater, William Ketyll and Thomas Long, by which the former quitclaim to the latter all their right in a messuage with a garden and 4 acres and a third part of one acre in Great Burnham.

1 l.

Pokleys. Note of rents paid to the lady of Hungerford for the lands called Pokleys and for Penedyng, Pytbrygges and Welfhis; to master Butler for Cokyscroftes and Tylhousgroff; and to the lord of Shrewsbury for closes near Tylhousgrofe called Lytylmyndon.

[Hen.VIII]

2 fs.

Copies (more or less contemporary) of the following:

- 97
- (1) Grant by Roger Lupton to William Ketell and John Butteller of all his lands and tenements in Fernham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekensfeld and Stoke, which were late of Robert Frenche, of Glastonbury. Eton, 9 February 1527.
- 98
- (2) Appointment by the same of John Tudwey and [ ] as his attorneys to deliver seisin of the premises. Eton, 9 February 1527.
- 99
- (3) Grant by William Ketell and John Butler, of Eton, to the Provost and College of the premises. And appointment of [Thomas] Long and John Alfeld as their attorneys to deliver seisin. 12 February 1527.
- 100
- (4) Appointment by the Provost and College of [William] Wagg and John Stokes as their attorneys to receive seisin of the premises. 12 February 1527.

1 f. (torn).

101

Receipt by Agnes French, widow of Robert French, of Glassenbury, co. Somerset, from master Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, and the College, for 66s:8d for all her right by virtue of any Statute Merchant or Statute of the Staple in a messuage and lands in Hedgeley in the parish of Fernham, in which Clement North now dwells.

14 February 1530.

Witnesses: master Harry Hauley, doctor, vicar of

Stokegurey

Stokegurey, sir John Diconson, priest, master William Risdon,  
Geoffrey Danyell.

Seal, round, 13 mm., applied under paper turn over. A  
bearded profile.

1 f.

Surrender by the Provost and College to Geoffrey Danyell  
of their lease from the prior and convent of Merton of a certain  
pool of the Thames in the parish of Upton called Bullokesloke,  
with all the fishing and water belonging thereto, viz. from the  
east corner of the land or close called the ward on the west  
to the fishing in the river called Cockesholl on the east and  
four eyots with all appurtenances, and of and in all lands  
called Michell Milwardeshay Mylponde alias Mildam and Cowpynyng  
inclosed together lying near Eton. And surrender by Geoffrey  
Danyell of the premises to John Horseman.

28 October 1534.

Signature of Danyell.

Seal, octagonal, 15 x 11 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.  
Head of classical youth.

Rentals, Terriers

(103 - 112)

Copy of a rental of Stoke, 1527-8.

1 f.

List of quitrents paid by the College to the lord of Stoke, with the lands and tenants specified. 1527

1 m.

List of arrears of rents due to the College from divers tenants in Eton, Windesor, Horneweer, Ever, Dachett, Ditton, Maidenheth, Hedgeley, Burneham. 1533

1 m., indented.

Rental of holdings in Penne, Wycomb, Dorney, Boveney, Burnham. [Hen. VIII]

1 f. (torn).

Rental of holdings in Burnham, Hedgeley, Fernham, Langley, Ever, Rudysworth and Maydenheth, including le Swanne in Burnham. [Hen. VIII]

1 f.

Terrier of the Great House, Tile House and the Little House in Hedgerley. [?Eliz.]

1 f.

[No.109 cancelled].



110

Terrier of Poughleys in Dorney and elsewhere by Mr. Urlyn  
the tenant. [17<sup>th</sup> or 18<sup>th</sup> cent.]

1 f.

111

A note of inclosed and common lands at Powley's Farm.  
[18<sup>th</sup> cent.]

1 f.

112

A copy of a terrier of the lands belonging to the Swan in  
Burnham, annexed to an indenture made in 1616. 1777

1 f.

Wills

(113 - 115)

Will of Robert Pastrell, of Evere, bequeathing his body to be buried in the cemetery of the parish church of St. Peter of Evere; to the vicar there 20d; to the light of the Holy Cross 12d; to the light of St. Katherine 6d; to the light on the south side of the church 8d; to the light of St. Nicholas 6d; to each of his sons a bushel of corn; to Nicholas Fysshore 46s:8d; to Margaret, his daughter, 20s and three quarters of barley; to Ralph, his son, a quarter of corn and a quarter of barley; and the residue of his goods to Isabel, his wife, that she and sir William Gylot and William Carter, of Ever, may dispose thereof for his soul and the souls of all the faithful as shall seem best to them. He appoints Isabel his executrix and Gylot and Cartere surveyors.

Evere, 29 January 1410-11.

Endorsed. Proved by the official of the archdeacon of Buckingham 21 March 1410-11.

On the dorse traces of the Seal of the latter, pointed oval, 50 x 30 mm., red wax, applied.

Will of Richard Deyne, of Burnham, 31 May 1489. His body to be buried in the cemetery of the parish church of St. Peter at Burnham. Bequests:- to the cathedral church of Lincoln 2d; to the altar of the parish church of Burnham 20d and to each principal light in the same 4d<sup>1</sup>; to John Deyn, chaplain, his son, 4 marks for his yearly stipend for celebrating in the parish of Burnham, at the expense of Robert Deyn, the testator's son; to the said Robert and his wife the house in which the testator now dwells after the death of Isabel Deyn, the testator's wife, together with 5 acres of arable. The said Robert together with Isabel to occupy the said 5 acres as long as Isabel remains in the said house and  
not

(1) An interlineation notes that Robert Den paid a bequest of 20s to the church.

not longer. They are then to revert to Robert and his wife. To Isabel and Robert his cart with four horses two oxen and all appurtenances, as long as the said Isabel remains there. And if there shall be any dispute between her and Robert concerning the cart or the plough, William Grey and Thomas Ley, together with John Hyll and Edmund Clewer, are to adjudicate and settle the same. To Thomas Deyn, his son, the house in which Robert Deyn aforesaid now lives, to the use of Joan Deyn, daughter of Thomas Deyn aforesaid, on condition that within three years of the testator's death the said Joan is to have and possess the same. To Thomas Deyn aforesaid 2 acres lying in Burnham Breche; and a cow and a copper pot and pan to the use of his sons and daughters. To the said Isabel an acre of wheat and another of barley. To sir Richard Sperman, chaplain, a cow. To Robert Deyn, son of sir John Deyn, his son, half an acre lying in ly Water Dell. Robert, the testator's son, to observe the anniversary of his death and to spend thereon at least 20d yearly. Whenever Isabel shall no longer wish to live there, then there are to be demised to the use of Robert Deyn, the testator's son, in the said house one feather bed with another bed with a large cooking vessel (cacabo), a large copper pot, a large copper pan, a large spit, a hanging laver, a large folding table and "ledys and fattes and tubbes" pertaining to brewing. The residue of his goods to his wife except for his grove which is to be disposed of by his executors, viz. William Grey and Thomas Ley of Burnham, for the support of the priesthood. Appointment of the said executors and of sir Richard Sperman, chaplain, as surveyor.

Endorsed that the will was proved before the official of the archdeacon of Buckingham 13 December 1489.

Seal of the official, pointed oval, 50 x 32 mm., red wax, applied. Fragmentary. Part of a seated figure remains.

SIG....M OFF..[?....] BUCKINGHAMIE

Copy of the will of Richard Tredwey, of Beaconsfield, 2 June 1604, bequeathing his body to be buried in the chancel of Beaconsfield, and 40s to the poor there. Certain lands and tenements in Hugeley, Farnham Royall and Risborough to be sold to pay his debts and legacies. His wife to hold for life all his four messuages newly builded in or near Shoelane in the parish of St. Brydes alias Bridget London, on the void ground on the backsides of which he intends to build three tenements for which purpose he has caused a frame now to be made. His executors are to have the frame set up and see to the said building. At his wife's death, or before, at their discretion, his executors to sell the premises in St. Brydes to pay his debts and legacies. To his daughter, Martha Tredwey, and his son, Thomas Tredwey, all his interest in messuages and tenements in the parish of St. Saviour's in Southwark, sometime of one Blomer. To Ellen, his wife, so much goods, chattels, household stuff and plate as shall amount to 500 marks. His executors to pay his wife 100l which he borrowed of her, in convenient time. To his said wife her lesser chain of gold, and the use of her bigger gold chain for life, which is to go to his daughter, Martha, after her decease. To his son, Francis Tredwey, all his interest in the manor or farm of Coldham, co. Essex, by virtue of a demise made by the dean and canons of Windsor. To his servant, Jane Reade, two kine. To Elizabeth Charseley one cow and to every other of his servants 5s each. Whereas Henry Savile, Provost of Eton, having procured the wardship of Edward Tredwey, son and heir of Sir Walter Tredwey Knight, deceased, the testator's son, has agreed that the testator may enjoy the first crop and felling of all wood, late of the said Sir Walter, in Stoke Podges, being parcel of the lands of the said ward and not part of the jointure of the lady Ann Tredwey, late wife of the said Sir Walter, the testator now entreats Savile to allow his executors to have and enjoy the same. Out of the money derived from

the sale of the said woods he intends that they shall pay to Lettis and Elizabeth, daughters of Sir Walter, on the day of their marriage or on their twenty first birthdays 50*l* each. If either of them dies before such a day, the survivor to have her portion in addition to her own. And if both of them shall die before then and Edward Tredwey also die without issue before then, then the bequests to Lettis and Elizabeth to be divided equally among the testator's children or his children's children.

Whereas he has paid and secured divers great sums of money to divers persons for the debts of Sir Walter far surmounting the value of such goods chattels or other things, late of Sir Walter, as were liable to the payment of his debts, in part recompense whereof the lady Tredwey is contented and has agreed to assure to the testator certain lands in the isle of Shippey, co. Kent, the testator now entreats the said lady Tredwey that she will assure the same to his executors to the intent that the same may be sold, the money therefrom being used for the payment of the testator's debts and legacies, after the jointure of lady Tredwey has been first cleared therewith against ——— Keyne, of Eaton, concerning a lease made to him by sir Walter of tythes in Stoke Poodges.

To his son, Edward Tredwey, and his son-in-law, William Andrewes, and their heirs, two tenements in Beconsfeild in the tenure of ——— Lacke and widdow Michell.

The residue of his goods, chattels, plate, household implements and money to be distributed among his sons, Edward, Thomas and Frauncis and his daughter, Martha, at the discretion of his executors. To his son-in-law, Richard Gosnold, all his interest in the manor of Hanging Langford, co. Wilts, also his best grey gelding.

Thomas Waller and the said Richard Gosnold appointed executors. Henry Savile, esq., and Thomas Goddard, gent., requested to be overseers. To Mr. Savile his best bay gelding,

to Mr. Waller his lesser bay gelding and to Thomas Goddard his  
hoop ring.

Witnesses: John Duncombe, Symon Lee, Thomas Dell,  
William Andrewes, Francis Tredwey.

13 fs.

**Legal Documents**

**(116 - 124)**



Copies and drafts of documents in the suit in Chancery,

Edward Tredway, Thomas Tredway, Francis Tredway

v.

Sir Henry Savile and Richard Gosnell (Gosnolde),

concerning the wardship of Edward Tredway, son of Sir Walter Tredway, Knight, son of Richard Tredway, lands in Stoke Poges.

[1614]

	116
Answer of Savile.	
	16 <u>fs.</u>
	117
Demurrer of same.	
	3 <u>fs.</u>
	118
Answer of Gosnole.	
	3 <u>fs.</u>
	119
Further answer of the same.	
	17 <u>fs.</u>
	120
Interrogatories ex parte Savile.	
	6 <u>fs.</u>
	121
Indenture of sale 2 January 1604 by Sir Walter Tredway to Richard Tredway, his father, of the rectory of Stoke Poges together with woods and other lands there. (Copied 2 February 1614).	
	11 <u>fs.</u>
	122
A note of points to be insisted upon in the depositions.	
	2 <u>fs.</u>
	123
Notes in Savile's hand.	
	2 <u>fs.</u>

[Orders

[Orders in this case are to be found in the Chancery, Entry Books of Decrees and Orders, Public Record Office, C.33/127 pp.101 and 162, and C.33/128 pp.96 and 157].

124

The answer of Sir Henry Savile in the suit in Chancery, James Breareley, Joan, his wife, and Sarah Trafford v. Sir Henry Savile, one of the defendants, concerning debts due to Savile from the late Richard Trafford, fellow of Merton College.

[1614]

17 fs.

Letters  
(125 - 131)

Robert Frenche, Glastonbury, St. Lucy's day [?1523], to  
[ ]

"Honorabyl and my syngler good master in my most lovyng maner I hartely recommede me unto your masterschupe. Sir I beseke you to be good master to me now or ells I ha loste for ever in thys worlde. Sir master Wensor hathe made sore a gayne me all my lords consell and all my wyffes Kyn intendythe to make as I persayve by master Wadam the wytche ys the next of her Kyn and wyll bryng me howte of my lords faver. Master Wensor hathe schowyd master Selerar of Glastonbury playnly now at hys beyng at London before sir Amys Powlet that ye have bought my lande but I denye yt and saye yt ys not trewthe and that yf that you had not ben I most nedes have solld yt and that yt was never your mynde to by yt of me but helpyd me and sokyrd me with mony whan I had ned and mete and drynke by cause I scholld not sell yt for my lords sake and be cause that my heldyst son ys with you and ys your gouson but thaye intende that I scholde make my wyffe a state duryng her lyffe the wytche I was bownde so to doo by fore I was maryd to my wyffes brother whan I knew full lytyll of thys lande or hony other. Now how to a voyed thys I canot tell exsepte you be so good and charytabyl to me as to take your mony a gayne and to let me have the lande to me and to myne hayres and yet ye schall have yt at your comandement and all that growythe a pon the grownd and that wyll I be bownde and all thoo that schall com after me for ever more in what bonde ye wyll have me in. Yt was sore a gayne my wyll to sell yt. I had lever a gon to cheruselem a pon your harende but all that I have in thys world ys yours and schall be wyll I leve for yf you had not ben I scholld never have had land yere. Doo with mee as ye wyll I ham yours body and goods but havynge your love and faver I schall be abyll to kype yt as well as hony that ever I hade off my kyn. I can haske no more but of your charyte yf yt be onsse brovyd and my lorde may know that I have solld yt

I schall never doo hym serves. No more to your mastership at thys tyme but the holy goste preserve you ever.

Wreten in Glastonbury on synt Lucys day laste.

By your faythfull servant and trew bedman for ever

Robert Frenche

William Garnet, priest, Hugele, 23 September [     ], to the Provost. He came to Hugele to the place of master Richard Bulstrode, squyer, to be in service with him and dwell there thirty three years ago next Michaelmas and has continued so with him and his wife and afterwards his son, Edward Bulstrode, squyer, and his three wives. He was acquainted with one Jenkyn Frenche, of Hugele, and two or three times a week made merry with him. Falling sick, Frenche asked him to make his will for him but Garnet advised him to employ the parson of Farnham or some other curate having a perpetuity. So he desired Sir John Webster, the parson of Hugele, to write it for him and the latter did write it. Frenche then sent for Garnet and asked him to read it, and he read among other things that he willed all his lands in Bucks, except a tenement called Sylvesters in Hugele, to Margaret, his wife, for her life, and after her decease to John Frenche, his eldest son in tail male with remainder to the next heirs male of the Frenches bearing the name of Frenche. He asked Garnet if the will was good. Garnet asked whether the lands were in his own state or in feoffees' hands. He answered that they were in feoffees' hands, John Aldryge, of Wodelond, and Richard Cryps, of Farnham, the younger. Then Garnet said it was sufficient. After this Frenche lived a week, then died. Afterwards John Frenche, his eldest son, became master Edward Bulstrode's servant and had his livery "and he desyred hym to be so good maistre unto hym" that the said John Aldryge and other with him might seal unto him a deed of refeoffment and give estate therein unto him. And so Bulstrode desired Garnet to write a deed of feoffment,

which

which he did, not remembering the will of Jenkyn Frenche. When he took it to Aldryge and read it to him, Aldryge asked whether he had with him the deed by which he and Crypes were enfeoffed or the will of his cousin, Jenkyn Frenche. Garnet had neither. Then Aldryge asked to be excused for he would not seal the deed of feoffment Garnet had brought with him. Meanwhile Margaret Frenche sent for her two younger sons, Roger and Richard Frenche, desiring Aldryge not to seal unto such time that she might speak with him. So Garnet brought the deed back unsealed, and Margaret enjoyed the premises for the rest of her life.

1 f.

127

W.H. Roberts, Eton College, 31 December 1776, to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Betham, Greenford near Southall, Middlesex, concerning the College title to Poughleys.

Seal, oval, 25 x 20 mm., black wax, applied. A female figure, standing, leaning on an anchor.

2 fs.

128

E. Betham, Greenford, 1 January 1777, to Dr. Roberts concerning the same. (draft).

1 f.

129

John Jackson, Red Lyon Square, 18 March 1777, to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Betham. He has had Poughleys surveyed and mapped by Mr. Binfield, of Eton. He will receive Mr. Palmer whenever he comes to make his survey.

Seal, oval, 22 x 20 mm., red wax, applied. Armorial.

2 fs.

W. Roberts, Eton College, 1 July 1777, to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Betham, Greenford, concerning documents in support of the title to Poughleys (concerning which the tenant, Mr. Jackson, was apparently involved in litigation with a Mr. Pitt).

2 fs.

The same, 10 July 1777, to the same. The case has been tried, and only oral evidence was admitted, in which Pitt had the advantage. For Webb swore that the pieces of land in question belonged to Grafton's and the "Judge and Jury were determined by his evidence to give a verdict against the College". The land is lost. Determination in future never to renew a lease again without a terrier.

2 fs.

Court Roll of Iver rectory

(132)



## Evere rectory.

List of customary tenants, viz. 1349 - 50

Robert Smyth  
 William Saleman  
 William Schether  
 John Curtiler  
 Katherine Pecok  
 John Norman  
 Helen atte Croys  
 Walter Rabbe  
 Maud Kempe  
 Margaret Hobbecastel  
 John London  
 Richard de Pakynton  
 Brian Teynewaille

(m.9)

Curia custodis et collegii de Wyndesore 26 June 1359  
 do. 10 January 1360  
 do. 12 February 1360

(m.8)

Curia Roberti le Smyth, firmarii 4 July 1370  
 do. coram domino custode  
 et domino Ricardo Bokelli, senescallo collegii  
 de Wyndesore 5 February 1372

(ms.7,6)

Curia Johannis atte Forde, firmarii, in presencia  
 dominorum custodis et Johannis Massyngham,  
 senescalli collegii 9 February 1379  
 do. 26 March 1379

(m.5)

Curia Thome atte Forde, firmarii dominorum custodis  
 et collegii de Wyndesore primo post creacionem  
 Thome Boteller nunc custodis ibidem 8 January 1392

(m.4)

Curia Henrici atte Watre, firmarii

21 June 1400

(m.3)

Curia dominorum custodis sive decani et canon

icorum collegii sancti Georgii infra castrum de

Wyndesore

16 March 1469

do.

23 October 1469

do.

3 January 1475

(m.2)

Curia

3 October 1496

(m.1)

a roll of 9 ms.

**Index**

75  
Alceter, John, 94.

....., Agnes, wife of, 94.

Aldith, Aldeth, Aldiff, Aldithe, Aldyff, Aldyfth, Aldyth,

Henry, 1.

John, 12.

Richard, 43.

Thomas, 22-3, 26, 34, 40-3, 48-9, 51, 63, 67.

....., Cecily, late the wife of, 48-9, 51.

Aldrit, John, 4.

Aldrych, Aldryge, of Wodelond, 87, 126.

Alfeld, John, 99.

Almere, Aylmere,

Henry, 17.

Robert, 18, 19.

Walter de, 4.

Amersham, Agmondesham, Agmondsham, Agmotissam, Anmodesham,

6, 37-8, 55-7, 60, 65, 68.

Andrewes, William, 115.

Asschewell, Esschewell,

Simon de, 7.

William de, 6.

Aston [    ],

Adam de Aylinton, parson of, 85.

Aston, Alan de, vicar of Burnham, 85.

Austyn, Austeyn, Awstin,

John, 23, 28, 30-2, 34.

Thomas, 36-9, 44-5, 56.

....., William, son of, of Stodam, 37, 55-6, 58.

....., ..... Alice, wife of, 37.

....., ..... Thomas, son of, 56.

Aylesbury, Eylesbury, 1.

Aylinton, Adam de, parson of the church of Aston, 85.

Baillif, Henry, 12.

Baker, Bakere,

John, of Great Missenden, 33.

John, 76, 77.

Robert le, 1, 2.

Baldweyne, Walter, 22.

Balle, Thomas, 57.

....., Robert, son of, 57.

....., William, son of, 57.

Barnard, Bernard,

William, 68, 69.

Bartelot, John, 36.

Bartone, Richard de, 5.

Beaconsfield, Beconesfeld, Beconsfeild, Bekenesfeld,

Bekyngfild, Bekynsfeld, Bekynsfelde,

1, 15, 21, 41, 79, 85, 88, 90, 93-4, 97-100, 115.

advowson of church of, 85.

Helmet in, 88.

Bellard, John, 6.

Belynges, John, 9.

Bereman, Andrew, mayor of New Windsor, 63-4, 67.

Berkyn, John, yeoman of the King's larder, 86.

Billyngdon, John, 55.

William, 55.

Binfield, Mr., 129.

Blak, Blake,

John le, 6.

Robert le, 8.

Blyke, William, 80.

Bokelli, sir Richard, steward of the college of St. George's  
of Windsor, 132.

Bonde, Richard, Richard le, 11, 20, 25, 27.

....., Alice, wife of, 20, 28.

Bonet, William, 10, 16, 17, 22.

Boteller, Thomas, warden of the college of St. George of Windsor, 132.

Bourne, Bartholomew de, 9.

Bovendon, Bovendone, Bovindone, Bovyndon, Bovyndone,

John, tailor, 42-3, 48-9, 51.

Peter de, 1, 2.

Richard, 40.

Simon, 31.

Thomas, tailor, 49, 51-2, 68-9.

William de, 5.

Boveney, 106.

Bray, sir Reginald, knight, 68-72.

Breareley, James, 124.

....., Joan, wife of, 124.

Brok, Nicholas atte, 20.

Broke, Robert, 84.

Brookland, Mr., 76, 77.

Brouzyne, John, 8.

Roger, of Wexham, 25.

Brudenell, Edmund, senior, 51.

Bryne, David, 55.

Buckingham, the archdeacon of, 113, 114.

Bulstrode, Richard, esq., 126.

....., Edward, esq., son of, 92, 126.

Burgeis, John, 11.

Burnham, Burham, Burneham, Great Burnham,

chaplain of:

Henry Lewyn, 32.

church of St. Peter of, 114.

places in:

Burnham Breche, 114.

Huntercombes, Hundrecombes, manor, 85.

Sagarys londes, 85.

the Swan, le Swanne, 107, 112.

by Water Dell, 114.

vicars

Burnham, continued:

vicars of:

Alan de Aston, 85.

Thomas Goldhopp, 81.

Butler, Butteller,

John, 96-100.

Carbonel, Carbonell,

Thomas, 31, 34-5.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, 35.

Carpenteir, Carpynter,

Edmund, 79.

John, 20.

Carter, Cartere,

Thomas, 84.

William, 113.

Cary, Richard, mayor of Wycombe, 58.

Castle Hedingham, Hengham atte Castell, manor of, co. Essex, 85.

Caxton, co. Essex, 85.

Chalfhunte, William de, 8.

Chalfont, Chalfunt, St. Giles, 68-9.

Charseley, Elizabeth, 115.

Churche, William, 66.

Clarke, Robert, of Agmondsham (Amersham), 68.

Clerk, Clericus,

William the, 1.

Clewer, Edmund, 114.

Cobbe, Henry, 81-2.

Cok, William, 74.

Cok, Cokk. See Founge.

Cold, Colde, Overton, co. Leicester, 14.

Coldham, co. Essex,

manor or farm of, 115.

Colier, Coliere, Colyer, Colyere, Colyzer,

Hugh, 21.

Walter, Walter le, 11, 14, 20-1, 25, 28, 31, 39, 44.

Colles, Collys,

Richard, 46, 59.

Colshull, Nicholas de, 10.

Combe, Coumbe,

John, 86.

William, 81-2.

Cook, William, 81-2.

Corbet, William, citizen and ironmonger of London, 53.

Corbrygge, John, junior, 24.

Coupere, John, 20.

Cowntes, Edmund, 55.

Cracher, Henry, 48, 49.

Craumford, Edmund, of Great Missenden, 33.

Criteman, John, 83, 84.

....., John, son of, 84.

Croys, Helen atte, 132.

Cryps, Crypes,

Richard, of Farnham, 126.

Culverhous, Culverhouse, Culverhows, Culverhowse,

John, 37.

Roger, 42-4, 49, 51.

Roger, 68.

Culverhous alias Potter, Porter,

Richard, 58-60, 65, 69, 73.

Curtiler, John, 132.

Danyell, Geoffrey, 101, 102.

Datchet, Dachett, 105.

Daunce, Thomas, 74.

Dean, Deane, Den, Dene,

Edmund atte, 36.

Henry, 60, 65, 67, 70, 73-4.

Richard a, husbandman, 54.

Robert, 95 (?Deyn).

....., Christine, wife of, 95.

Sampson de la, 1.



Dell Thomas, 115.

Deyn, Deyne,

Richard, of Burnham, 114.

....., Isabel, wife of, 114.

....., sir John, son of, 114.

....., Robert, son of, 114 (?Dean).

....., Thomas, son of, 114.

....., ....., Joan, daughter of, 114.

Diconson, Sir John, priest, 101.

Dorney, 65, 70-2, 74-5, 96, 106, 110-1, 127-31.

Poughleys, Pokleys, Powley's farm in, 96, 110-1, 127-31.

Dreu, Drew, Drewe,

Richard, 1, 2, 50.

Richard, 5-8, 10, 11.

Drivere, Dryvere,

John le, 8.

Ralph le, 5.

Duffeld, Duffelde,

William, 67, 73-4.

Duncombe, John, 115.

Dynes, Dymes, manor, co. Essex, 85.

Eaton [co. ? ], 115.

Edward, Edmund, 79.

Enveysee, Henry le, 1.

Esschewell. See Asschewell.

Eton, 130.

advowson of church of, 85.

Horneweer in, 105.

lands in, 85, 105.

manor of, 85.

Eton College, 66.

Provosts of:

Roger Lupton, 90, 94-6, 101.

Sir Henry Savile, 115-24.

William Westbury, 84.

Eton College, continued,

Fellows and Bursars of, 88:

Edward Betham, 127-31.

John Gulston, Gulleston, 91-2.

W.H. Roberts, 127-8, 130-1.

Richard Wynnesmor, Wensor, 92-3, 125.

[?Steward] of:

[William] Brookland, 76-7.

Ever, Evere. See Iver.

Everton, Roger, 56.

Exham, Egham,

Thomas, 62, 63.

Eylesbury. See Aylesbury.

Eyr, Sir Richard le, 3, 4.

Farnham, Farneham, Fernham, Royall, Ryall, Verdon,

79-84, 92-3, 96-7, 101, 107, 115, 126.

lands named in (or probably in):

Cokyscroftes, 96.

Lytylmayndon, 96.

Tylhousgrofe, Tylhousgroffe, 96.

parson of, 126.

Ferie, William, seal of, 33.

Fingest, Thynghurst, 8.

Fitzwater, Fitzwatere,

Richard, 94-5.

William, 80-4.

....., Agnes, wife of, 81-2.

....., John, son of, 81-3.

Forde, John atte, 132.

Founge alias Cok, Cokk,

Richard, husbandman, 65, 73-5.

Freer, John, 70, 74.

Frenche, Frensche,

Gilbert, 93.

John, Jenkyn, 92-3, 126.

....., John, son of, 93, 126.

....., Margaret, wife of, 93, 126.

....., Richard, son of, 126.

....., Roger, son of, 93, 126.

Richard le, 5.

Robert, of Glastonbury, 88-91, 97-100, 125.

....., Agnes, widow of, 101.

Fuller, Fullere,

William, 23-4, 31.

....., Joan, his wife, 23.

Fysshere, Nicholas, 113.

Gambon, Simon, 7, 8.

Garnet, Sir W<sup>m</sup>, priest, 92, 126.

Gery, Henry, 43, 49, 51-2.

Thomas, 46.

Glastonbury, Glassenbury, co. Somerset, 88, 90, 97, 101, 125.

Goddard, Thomas, gent., 115.

Godyng, William, 27.

Goldhopp, Thomas, vicar of Burnham, 81.

Goshalin, Ellen, 27.

Robert, 6.

Gosnold, Gosnale, Gosnell, Gosnolde,

Richard, 115-123.

Grafton's [?], 131.

Granger, Grangere, Graunger,

Roger, Roger le, 8, 25, 39.

Grave, Robert de la, 1.

Gray, Sir John, Knight, 55.

Gregory, Richard, senior, 13.

Richard, junior, 13, 15.

Walter, 15.

- Grey, William, 114.
- Grove, John atte, 31.  
     Richard atte, 31.  
     Thomas atte, 12.  
     ....., John atte, son of, 12.  
     Thomas atte, 43.  
     William atte, 12, 14.  
     William atte, 31.  
     William atte, 40.
- Grove, William, 68-9.
- Gulleston, Gulston. See Eton College, Fellows and Bursars of.
- Gylot, Sir William, 113.
- Hacche, John atte, senior, 81, 83.  
     John atte, junior, 83.
- Hackere, William, of Maidenhead, 81.
- Halder, Thomas, of Great Hampden, 37.
- Halton, Haltone,  
     Reginald de, 2, 3.  
     ....., Alice, wife of, 2.
- Hampden, Great, 37.
- Hampden, Hamdene, Hamenden, Hampton,  
     John, 31-2.  
     Thomas, Thomas de, 14, 17-9, 22-4, 26.  
     Thomas, 34-5, 40.  
     Thomas, of Great Kymbell, esq., 49, 51-2.
- Hanforde, Laurence, 88.
- Hanging Langford, co. Wilts,  
     manor of, 115.
- Haseley, John, 86.
- Hauley, master Harry, vicar of Stokegurey, co. Soms, 101.
- Hedgerley, Hedgeley, Hegeleie, Heggeley, Hugelie, Hugeliey,  
     church of, 92.  
     Sir John Webster, parson of, 126.

84

Hedgerley, continued,  
the Great House in, 107.  
the Little House in, 107.  
Sylvesters in, 126.  
Tile House in, 107.

Hengham. See Castle Hedingham.

Herne, Heron, Hurne,  
William, 35, 37.  
William, 55-9, 68-9.

Hetheton, Robert, 81.

Hobbecastel, Margaret, 132.

Hochedes, Nicholas, 8.  
....., John, son of, 8.  
Owen, 8.  
....., John, son of, 8.

Hogedeys, John, 28.

Horneweer. See Eton.

Horseman, John, 102.

Hosden's, Hosedens manor in Great Maplestead, co. Essex, 85.

Hugenden, Geoffrey de, 10.

Hughendon, Hugenden, Hychenden, 10, 22, 24, 78.

Hulle, Gilbert atte, 5.

Hulmet, Helmet, Hilmott, Hulmed, Hulmede, Hulmete, Hulmett,  
Hylmott, Olmet,  
Aylmer de la, 2, 3.  
John, 42, 48-9, 51-2, 68.  
....., Alexander, husbandman, son of, 68-74.  
....., ....., Margery, wife of, 74.

Ralph atte, 7.

Richard, 50.

Richard, Richard atte, 17-23, 25-6, 28.

Thomas, 36-40, 42-4, 46.

Walter, 25, 30, 32, 34-5, 40.

William atte, 50.  
....., John atte, son of, 50.

Hundrecombe, Huntercombe,

Thomas de, 85.

....., John, Knight, son of, 85.

....., ....., Agnes, sister of, 85.

....., ....., Christian, wife of, 85.

....., ....., Elizabeth, sister of, 85.

....., ....., John, esq., son of, 85.

....., ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, 85.

....., ....., Margaret, sister of, 85.

....., Maud, wife of, 85.

Hungerford, the lady of, 96.

Hunt, John, 73.

Hyll, Hylle,

John, 86.

John, 114.

Ingby, William, weaver, 63-4, 67.

Inwode, Thomas, 84.

Irmongere, John le, 13.

Iver, Ever, Evere, 105, 107, 113, 132.

church of St. Peter of, 113.

Jackson, John, 129, 130.

Jacob, Thomas, 27, 30, 32, 44.

Jevene, Richard le, 1.

William le, 2.

Jolyf, Hubert le, "wariner", seal of, 20.

Jurden, John, 62-3.

William, 62, 67, 73-4.

Kawod, Thomas, 92.

Kellere, John le, 8.

Kempe, Maud, 132.

Kene, Keyne,

Thomas, 73-4.

Kere, William, 29.

Ketyll, Ketell,

William, 94-5, 97-100.

Keyne, ———, of Eton, 115.

Kimble, Kymbell, Great, co. Bucks, 51-2.

Kynf, John, 79.

Kyng, William 1e, 10.

....., Sarah, daughter of, 10.

Kynge, William, 50.

Lacke, ———, 115.

Lane, Ralph atte, 8.

Langley, 107.

Lee, John, 86.

Simon, 115.

Lewyn, Leuwyn, Luyn,

Henry, clerk, chaplain of Burnham, 28-9, 32.

John, 11, 20.

....., Alice, wife of, 20.

John, 84, 86.

Ley, Leghe, Leye, Leyghe, Lye,

Robert atte, 14, 16-9, 23.

....., Joan, wife of, 18-9.

Thomas, 114.

Leycestre, John, 34, 40.

Lincoln, the cathedral church of, 114.

London,

Thomas Scott, Scotte, lord mayor of, 49, 51-2, 62, 67.

Shoelane in St. Bride's in, 115.

London, John, 132.

Long, Thomas, 95, 99.

Longe, John, of Great Missenden, 33.

Loot, William, 32.

Lorkyn, John, 62, 63.

Richard, 93.

Loryng, Hugh, of Great Missenden, 33.

Lovekyn, Richard, 5.

Lovell, Richard, esq., 85.

Lude, John de la, 6, 8.

Ralph atte, 34.

Lupton. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Maidenhead, Maidenheth, Maydenheth, Maydenhithe, 81, 105, 107.

Manfeld, Robert, esq., 84.

Maplestead, Mapelsterde, Maplested, Great, manor, co. Essex, 85.

Marlow, Marlawe, Merlowe, 37, 56, 58.

Massyngham, John, steward of the college of St. George of Windsor, 132.

Mekylfeld, William, 38-9.

Merston, Thomas, 34, 40-1.

Merton, prior and convent of, 102.

Michell, widow, 115.

Middleton, ———, a London scrivener, 85.

Mildenhale, Walter de, 4.

....., Isabel, relict of, 4.

....., ....., Alditha, daughter of, 4.

Missenden, Messenden, Mussenden, Mussynden, Great, 33, 37, 56.

Morewyn, Morwyn, Murwyn,

John, 38-9, 46-7.

John, 55-8, 60-1.

....., Isabel, wife of, 57, 59, 61.

....., ....., Thomas, son of, 57-60, 65.

Noreys, Norrys,

Emma, 7.

John, 65.

Richard, 7.

William, 79, 80.

Norman, John, 132.



88  
North, Clement, 101.

Northden, John de, 10.

Nortone, John, of Great Missenden, 33.

Olmet. See Hulmet.

Oxford, Merton College at, 124.

Pakynton, Richard de, 132.

Palmer, Edward, 129.

Parson, William (the), of Chepyngwycombe, 73.

Pastrell, Robert, of Evere (Iver), 113.

....., Isabel, wife of, 113.

....., Margaret, daughter of, 113.

....., Ralph, son of, 113.

Paunton, William, of Colde Overton, 14.

Pavyer, Paveur,

John, 50.

John, 14.

Richard le, 3.

....., Isabel, wife of, 3.

Simon, of Wouburne, 36.

Thomas, 68, 73-4.

Pecok, Katherine, 132.

Penn, Pen, Penna, Penne, la Penne, 1-78.

Sir Hugh, vicar of, 3.

lands in, (and in Penn in Chipping or High Wycombe):

Aldiff, Alditheslondes, Aldyffes, Aldythes, alias

Tokeviles, Tokevileslonds, 51-3, 63, 67, 75.

Ashwelgrove, 44. And Haschwelgrof.

Baillyffs, 63, 67.

Beelynges, 31.

Brydell, 58.

Chalcrofte, 8.

Chalderesvale, 1.

Penn, continued,

lands in, continued:

- Cleystrete, 2.
- Crestecruch, 4.
- Drweswyke, 36.
- Eviles, Evellys, 54, 73.
- King's way called la Forteye, 12.
- Ganteshecche, 2.
- Goshalmeslane, Gosham lane, Goshamslayne, 35, 60, 73.
- Grasmede, Grassemede, 54, 73.
- Graswyke, 36.
- Haschwelgrof, 32. And Ashwelgrove.
- Hechgrof, 8.
- Helmetts, 72.
- Hodge Whites, Hogewhitys, 54, 73.
- Holmer, Holmers, Holmereslonds, 51-3, 63, 67.
- le Homfeld, 5.
- Hopkyns, 69, 70-72.
- Horsmerefeld, 1.
- le Hulfeld, 5.
- Lots, 58.
- Postells Acree, 74.
- Rodemerefeld, 8.
- Sawendris, 58.
- Small Reggs, 55.
- Smalruggis, 56.
- Stamplayne, 74.
- Croft called le Stokkyn, 13.
- Tokeviles, Tokevileslonds. See Aldiff.
- Tylersende, 74.
- Tylersendegrene, 74.
- le Wodemerecroffte, 4.

Penn, Pen, Penne,

Gavin, Gavin de, de la, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51-2.

....., John, gent., son of, 51, 56, 58, 60, 65.

Sir John de la, 4.

John de la, 6, 9, 10, 13.

John, gent., 42, 48-9, 52, 59, 73.

Thomas atte, de la, 13, 26, 28.

Perye, John, 79.

....., Maud, wife of, 79.

Pew, Pewe,

Ralph, of la Seer, 11, 20.

....., Agnes, wife of, 11.

Philyppys, John, 55.

Phylpot, Richard, 79.

Pick, Peyk, Pik, Pyk, Pyke,

Thomas 1e, 12-3.

....., John, son of, 13, 24.

....., Richard, son of, 13.

....., Thomas, son of, 13.

William 1e, 1-3.

Fireman, Fyrman,

John, 80, 83.

....., Richard, son of, 84.

Pitt, Mr., 130-1.

Playdour, Pleydur,

Richard 1e, 1, 5.

Playter, Playtour, Pleyter, Pleytour,

John, 34, 40.

Richard, 62-3, 67-8.

Roger, 68-9.

Thomas, 48.

Pleydell, Adam, 26, 34, 40.

Ponnaunt, Poynaunt,

Richard, 8, 20.

Potter, Porter,

John, 36, 38-9.

John, 56.

Potter, Porter, alias Culverhous,

Richard, 58-60, 65, 69, 73.

Powlet, Sir Amys, 125.

Poyle, manor of, co. Middlesex, 85.

Princes Risborough, 115.

Puttenham, Putnam, Puttyingham,

Henry, esq., 42-7, 51-2, 58.

Nicholas, 45.

Nicholas, gent., 56, 59, 60, 62-3, 65, 67, 70, 74.

Roger, 50.

Pyk, Pyke. See Pick.

Pyron, Henry, 7.

Rabbe, Walter, 132.

Ran, Raan, Raane, Rane,

Baldwin le, 27.

Geoffrey le, 4.

Hugh le, 50.

John le, 3.

John le, 22.

John, John le, 27, 30, 32, 34-6, 38.

John, 42, 44, 48-9, 51.

John, 57-60, 74.

Simon le, senior, 22, 25.

Simon le, junior, 22-25, 27-8, 30.

Reade, Jane, 115.

Rede, Robert, of Dorney, yeoman, 60-1, 63-5, 67, 70-5.

Reuer, Reyner,

Thomas, 30.

William, 27, 30.

Reyze, Gilbert atte, 6.

Ridying, Rydyng,

John, of Chalfont St. Giles, 68-9.

Richard, of Amersham, 38.

Riott, Ryot,

Robert, 55.

William, 79.

Risborough. See Princes Risborough.

Risdon, master William, 101.

Rokeby, Richard, 14-5, 17-9, 21.

Rous, John, 85.

....., William, esq., son of, 85.

Rudsworth, Rudysworth. See Stanwell.

Russel, Russell,

John, 3, 4.

William, citizen and draper of London, 52-3.

Saleman, William, 132.

Sampson, Henry, 14.

Saunder, Saunders, Saundres, Saundur, Sawendre, Sawndre,

Richard, 68.

William, 25, 30, 37-9, 46, 55-6, 58-9.

William, 68-9.

Savile. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Schaftesbery, Schaftesbury,

John, 80, 83.

Schelle, Nicholas, of Great Missenden, 33.

Schether, William, 132.

Schrobet, John, 79.

Schrympton, Schrynton, Shrympton,

Richard, senior, 37.

Richard, junior, 46, 58-9.

William, 38-9.

William, 58, 60.

Scot, Scott, Scotte,

Thomas, lord mayor of London, 49, 51-3.

....., Edith, wife, widow, of, 53-4.

....., John, gent., esq., son of, 54, 60, 62-4, 67.

....., ....., Agnes, daughter of, 67.

....., ....., Katherine, wife of, 63-4, 67, 73, 75.

Seer Green, la Seer, 11.

Segrove, Sir John de, 5.

Selerar, master, of Glastonbury, 125.

Sexten, Sextayn, Sexteyn, Sexteyne, Sexteyns,

John, 68-72.

Richard, 35-6.

Richard, 56, 58-60, 65, 68-9, 74.

Thomas, 68-9.

William, 42-4, 46, 48-9, 51-2.

Sharpe, Walter, 37.

Sheparde, John, of Dorney, carpenter, 63-4, 67.

Sheppey, Shippey, co. Kent, lands in, 115.

Silvestre, Robert, 93.

Skidmore, Skedemour, Skydmore,

George, esq., 85.

Thomas, draper of London, 53.

Skrevyngham, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 53.

Smalruges, John, 7.

....., Agnes, wife of, 7.

Smyth, Edward, 37.

Robert, 132.

Sir Robert, chaplain, 55.

William, 80.

William, 34, 36.

Southwark,

messuages in St. Saviour's in, 115.

Sparwe, John, 13.

Spene, William atte, 16-9.

Sperman, Sir Richard, 114.

Stacy, John, 13.

Stanwell, manor of, co. Middlesex, 85.

Rudsworth, Rudysworth, in, 107.

Stapull, John, of Beaconsfield, 41.

Stoche, William de la, 2.

....., Denis, son of, 1.

....., Isabel, daughter of, 1.

Stodam, co. Bucks [?Studham, co. Beds], 55.

Stogursey, Stokegurcy, co. Somerset,

master Harry Hauley, vicar of, 101.

Stoke, Stok, Poges, Fodges, Poodges, 90, 93-4, 96-100, 103-4,  
115-23.

lands named in (or probably in):

Peneredyng, 96.

Pytbryzges, 96.

Welfhis, 96.

tythes in, 115.

woods in, 115.

Stokes, John, 100.

Sturion, Nicholas, King's chaplain, 86.

Synth, John, 79.

Taylefer, Geoffrey, 4.

Tegularius. See Tiler.

Teynewaille, Brian, 132.

Thompson, William, 62-4, 67.

Thynghurst. See Fingest.

Tiler, Tegularius, Teilers, Tyler, Tylere,

Bylin the, 4.

Henry, 50.

Henry 1e, 6.

Hugh the, 3.

John, 50.

Tiler, continued,

Robert, Robert le, 11, 20, 28.

Roger the, 3.

Roger son of John le, of Thynghurst, 8.

Tokvile, Tokevile,

Osbert, 51, 63.

Walter, 4.

Topyng, Robert, of Great Missenden, 33.

Trafford, Sarah, 124.

Tredway, Tredwey,

Francis, 115.

Richard, of Beaconsfield, 115-23.

....., Ellen, wife of, 115.

....., Frauncis, son of, 115-23.

....., Martha, daughter of, 115.

....., Thomas, son of, 115-23.

....., Sir Walter, son of, 115-23.

....., ....., Anne, wife of, 115.

....., ....., Edward, son of, 115-23.

....., ....., Elizabeth, daughter of, 115.

....., ....., Lettis, daughter of, 115.

[?T]rot, Walter, 5.

Tudwey, John, 98.

Upton,

lands named in:

Bullokesloke, 102.

Cowpynyng, 102.

Michel Milwardeshay, 102.

Mylponde alias Mildam, 102.

Urlyn, Mr., 110.



Virgon, Virgoun, Vyrgon,

John, 50.

John, 12, 14, 17-9, 21.

Thomas, 24, 31.

Voller, Matthew le, 6.

Wadam, master, 125.

Wade, Thomas, 83.

Wagg, [William], 100.

Walegeir(?), Isabel, 79.

Waleston, Walleston,

John, esq., 68-9.

Waller, Robert, 91.

Thomas, 115.

Wanstead, Wanstede, manor of, co. Essex, 85.

Wate, Adam, 6.

Watere, Watre,

Henry atte, 132.

William atte, 83.

Wayse, John, 73.

Webb, ———, 131.

Webster, Sir John, parson of Hedgerley, 126.

Wedon, Henry, 21.

William, 26, 34.

Westbury. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Wexham, 25, 39.

Whelere, Walter, 14.

White, Walter le, 12, 14.

....., Denise, wife of, 14.

Whyte, Richard, 24, 26.

Windsor, Joseph, 78.

Windsor, Windesor, Wyndesore, New, 63-4, 67, 79, 93, 105.

College of St. George, 132.

Dean and cannons of, 115.

Windsor, continued,

College of St. George, continued:

stewards of:

Sir Richard Bokelli, 132.

John Massyngham, 132.

warden of, 132.

mayor of:

Andrew Bereman, 63-4, 67.

Wode, Walter atte, 5.

....., Joan, wife of, 5.

Wodemere, John de, 4.

Wodeward, Wodwarde,

John, golddrawer of London, 67.

....., Agnes, wife of, daughter of John Scotte, 67.

Roger le, 1, 2.

Thomas, 55.

Wooburn, Woubourn, Wouburne, 14, 36.

Wycombe, Wicombe, Wycomb, Wycumbe, High, Chipping, Chiping,  
Chepyngwycombe, 6-8, 11, 20, 25, 27-35, 37-47, 50,  
54-61, 66, 68, 73, 106.

foreign vill of, 35.

lands in. See Penn.

Richard Cary, mayor of, 58.

William (the) Parson of, 73.

priory of St. John of Jerusalem in, 55-6, 58.

Wynnesmor, Wensor. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Wyre, Wyer,

Nicholas, 65, 73.